

# **Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme** Reports and Financial Statements

Contents	
Scheme Report	01
Manager's Report	06
Investment Report	08
Independent Auditor's Report to the Trustee	82
Financial Statements	
Scheme	85
MPF Conservative Fund	89
Guaranteed Fund	93
Global Bond Fund	97
RMB Bond Fund	101
Capital Stable Fund	105
Balanced Fund	109
Growth Fund	113
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	117
Asian Equity Fund	121
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	125
Age 65 Plus Fund	129
Core Accumulation Fund	133
Notes to the Financial Statements	137

#### Scheme Report

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme (the "Scheme") is established under the Trust Deed dated 31 January 2000, as amended, and is registered with the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority of Hong Kong (the "MPFA"). The Scheme is specially designed to meet the requirements under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance of Hong Kong.

The implementation date of Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance was 1 December 2000 and the Scheme started its operations on the same date.

#### **Operating Parties**

The particulars of key service providers involved in the Scheme are:

Sponsor & Invesco Hong Kong Limited

Investment Manager: 45/F, Jardine House

1 Connaught Place Central, Hong Kong

(formerly: 41/F, Champion Tower Three Garden Road, Central

Hong Kong)

INVESCall Member Hotline: 2842 7878 INVESNet: www.invesco.com.hk/mpf

Trustee, Custodian & Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

Administrator: 18/F, Cosco Tower

183 Queen's Road Central

Hong Kong

Legal Adviser: Deacons

5/F, Alexandra House 18 Chater Road, Central

Hong Kong

Guarantor: Principal Insurance Company (Hong Kong) Limited

30/F, Millennium City 6

392 Kwun Tong Road, Kwun Tong

Kowloon Hong Kong

Banker: Citibank, N.A.

50/F, Champion Tower Three Garden Road, Central

Hong Kong

Auditor: PricewaterhouseCoopers

22/F, Prince's Building,

10 Chater Road Hong Kong

# Scheme Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### **Operating Parties** (Continued)

The Investment Manager is Invesco Hong Kong Limited, which was established in Hong Kong in 1972. The Investment Manager specialises in investment research and fund management in the Far East with offices and related companies in Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore, Japan and Australia.

Invesco Hong Kong Limited is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Invesco Ltd. (together with its members, "the Group"), which is listed on the New York Stock Exchange. It is one of the largest independent fund management firms in the world, with around US\$1,483.0 billion (2022: US\$1,555.9 billion) under management worldwide as at 31 March 2023. Through the extensive network of information resources and economic and investment research of the Group, Invesco Hong Kong Limited can tap into the expertise of more than 750 investment professionals throughout the Group operating in more than 20 countries.

Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited is an approved trustee registered under section 20 of the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance. As the provider of administration, custodian and trusteeship services, the Trustee also acts as the Administrator of the Scheme. The directors of the Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited during the year were:

Mr. Tan Stephen Executive Director

Asia Financial Holdings Limited 16/F, Worldwide House 19 Des Voeux Road Central

Hong Kong

Ms. Ko Sog Yee Karen (Alternate Director to Mr. Tan Stephen) Chief Operating Officer & Senior Executive Vice President Asia Financial Holdings Limited 16/F, Worldwide House 19 Des Voeux Road Central

Hong Kong

Mr. Lau Wai Man

Executive Director &
Deputy Chief Executive
Chong Hing Bank Limited
26/F, Chong Hing Bank Centre
24 Des Voeux Road Central

Hong Kong

Mr. Wong Hon Hing Vice Chairman

Dah Sing Bank, Limited

26/F, Dah Sing Financial Centre 248 Queen's Road East, Wanchai

Hong Kong

# Scheme Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### **Operating Parties** (Continued)

Mr. Wang Pak Ling Gary (Alternate Director to Mr. Wong Hon Hing)

(Ceased/Resigned on 4 July 2023)

Mr. Leung Kin Shing Victor (Alternate Director to Mr. Wong Hon Hing)

(Appointed on 4 July 2023)

Mr. Kwok Sek-chi, David

Mr. Li Yiu Ki

(Alternate Director to Mr. Kwok Sek-chi, David)

Ms. Au-Yeung Lai Ling Ivy

Mr. Tan You Leong (Alternate Director to Ms. Au-Yeung Lai Ling Ivy)

Mr. Woo Lap Hoi

Executive Director, Deputy Chief Executive & Group Chief Financial and Operating Officer

Dah Sing Bank, Limited

26/F, Dah Sing Financial Centre 248 Queen's Road East, Wanchai

Hong Kong

Team Head, MPF Marketing Dah Sing Bank, Limited

Unit 05-06A, 17/F, Island Place Tower

510 King's Road, North Point

Hong Kong

Deputy Chairman, Managing Director &

Chief Executive

Shanghai Commercial Bank Limited 7/F, Shanghai Commercial Bank Tower

12 Queen's Road Central

Hong Kong

Head of MPF Services Centre Department

Shanghai Commercial Bank Limited

28/F, Landmark East 100 How Ming Street Kwun Tong, Kowloon

Hong Kong

Chief Executive

OCBC Bank (Hong Kong) Limited

(formerly: OCBC Wing Hang Bank Limited)

5/F, 161 Queen's Road Central

Hong Kong

Alternate Chief Executive & Chief Risk Officer, Greater

China

OCBC Bank (Hong Kong) Limited 17/F, 9 Queen's Road Central

Hong Kong

(formerly: OCBC Wing Hang Bank Limited

4/F, 161 Queen's Road Central

Hong Kong)

Director & Chief Executive Officer

CMB Wing Lung Insurance Brokers Limited

1/F, CMB Wing Lung Bank Building

45 Des Voeux Road Central

Hong Kong

# Scheme Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### **Operating Parties** (Continued)

Mr. Hui Cheong Ming Deputy Head of Wealth Product Department

(Alternate Director to CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Mr. Woo Lap Hoi) 1/F, CMB Wing Lung Bank Building

45 Des Voeux Road Central

Hong Kong

Ms. Lau Ka Shi, Betsy Managing Director & CEO

(Ceased / Resigned on 1 June 2022) Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

18/F, Cosco Tower 183 Queen's Road Central

Hong Kong

Ms. Lee Mei Yi Managing Director & CEO

(Appointed on 1 June 2022) Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

18/F, Cosco Tower 183 Queen's Road Central

Hong Kong

Mr. Leckie Stuart Hamilton, OBE, JP Chairman

(Independent Director) Stirling Finance Limited

2207 Tower 2, Lippo Centre

89 Queensway Hong Kong

Mr. Tam Po Chiu c/o Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

(Independent Director) 18/F, Cosco Tower

183 Queen's Road Central

Hong Kong

Scheme members can obtain further information about the Scheme and its operations from the Sponsor and Investment Manager, Invesco Hong Kong Limited, or the Trustee and Administrator, Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited at the addresses, hotline and website shown on page 1.

Scheme Report (Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### Financial Development of the Scheme

The total contributions received and receivable including transfers in, and benefits paid and payable including transfers out and forfeitures during the year were HK\$1,843,305,799 (2022: HK\$2,073,351,286) and HK\$1,352,349,342 (2022: HK\$2,761,930,349) respectively. The net asset value of the Scheme as of 31 March 2023 was HK\$20,506,714,869 (2022: HK\$21,299,268,533).

#### Changes to the Governing Rules

Set out below is a brief summary of the key amendments to the governing rules/ the offering document of the Scheme and its constituent funds ("Brochure") of the Master Trust:

- (1) Change of manager of Tracker Fund of Hong Kong ("TraHK"), the underlying Index-Tracking Collective Investment Scheme of Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund effective from 19 September 2022.
- (2) Reduction of management fee and trustee fee of TraHK effective from 19 September 2022.
- (3) Other enhancements and miscellaneous updates: enhance of disclosures to reflect that the Investment Manager and any of its connected or associated persons may also enter into commission sharing arrangements with brokers or dealers; updates to reflect that the Investment Manager is licensed to carry out dealing in future contracts (Type 2) regulated activity; and other editorial updates.
- (4) Clarification on the fund descriptor and investment focus of each of the Balanced Fund and the Capital Stable Fund effective from 15 February 2023.
- (5) The Scheme currently offers the Default Investment Strategy and 14 Constituent Funds, comprising the following fund types: equity fund (including index-tracking fund), bond fund, money market fund, guaranteed fund and mixed asset fund effective from 9 June 2023.
- (6) Change of Sponsor: Invesco Hong Kong Limited ("Invesco") has entered into an agreement with BCT Financial Limited ("BCTF") whereby, with effect from 1 November 2023 (the "Effective Date"), Invesco will cease to be the Sponsor of the Master Trust and BCTF will assume the role of Sponsor of the Master Trust (the "Transaction"). Completion of the Transaction is subject to certain conditions and the Transaction and the related changes will only take effect from the Effective Date after all conditions of the Transaction are satisfied.
- (7) Termination of Guaranteed Fund effective from 30 November 2023.

For the details, please refer to the relevant parts of the Brochure.

### Manager's Report FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### Performance Review

Market performance summary of global equity markets: Global equity markets posted negative return over review period. Correction was broad-based, with Asia ex Japan (ex HK and China) leading the decline. HK and China equities extended weakness throughout 3rd and early 4th quarter amidst geopolitical concern and visibility over zero COVID policy. Markets rebounded since, with market lifted by reversal of China's COVID policy, and moderating inflation that signalled US may be at advanced stage of interest rate tightening cycle. In terms of style, it has been another year where value/cyclical sectors have extended its market leadership from growth stocks, although we are seeing early signs of style reversal towards end of review period, particularly in the US.

**US equities:** US equity markets corrected during the review period, amidst market concern over weakening corporate earnings following sharp increase in credit cost, and possibility of a mild recession ahead.

**European equities:** European equities were the only region posting mild positive return for the period, as market digest the impact of Ukraine-Russia conflict. Value and cyclical sectors that are more economically-sensitive extended leadership over growth stocks.

**Japanese equities:** Japanese equities posted negative return in HKD terms, with loss largely from a weaker Japanese yen as US interest rates spiked sharply. Japanese equities in local currencies were relatively resilient, with corporates with export exposure likely to benefit from a weaker currency.

China and Hong Kong equities: China and HK equities posted extended weakness for the review period as Chinese equities were out of favor due to regulatory headwinds and geopolitical tension, but staged a sharp rally since November due to visibility towards removal of zero COVID policy in China.

Asia Pacific (ex Japan, Hong Kong and China) equities: Asian equity markets (ex HK and China) were weaker for the review period. North Asia markets, including Korea and Taiwan markets, underperformed its regional peers due to concern over slowing export amidst moderating growth in developed economies. ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) markets were broadly more resilient amidst optimism towards relaxing travel restrictions.

**Global bonds:** Global bond yields continued to climb over the reporting period with Federal Reserve (the "FED") and central banks extending its monetary tightening with sharp rally in rates. There is early sign of US inflation levelling off but remains in question if interest rate hike will come to a pause as it will likely to be data dependent.

Manager's Report (Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### Portfolio Strategy and Market outlook

**Portfolio strategy:** As global economies and activities normalized in a post COVID world, the market is observing the impact of higher interest rates on corporate earnings in developed markets. US growth is moderating. Inflation has peaked but will likely remain elevated for most of 2023. FED rate hikes may pause soon, with consensus now pricing in possibility of a rate cut in latter part of 2023 based on FED's latest guidance. We have taken a more balanced approach across asset class. The recent banking crisis in the US has led to a spike in market volatility and raised concern of an imminent economic slowdown. Against this backdrop, we remain relatively cautious, with the view that a global recession, albeit a mild one, may happen in late 2023 or early 2024.

**US equities:** We remain more cautious in US equities. Whilst economy remains robust, we may have yet to see the full impact of higher interest rate and elevated inflation to corporate earnings.

**European equities:** Within developed markets, we have a relatively constructive view towards European equities with less headwinds from interest rate hikes versus the US. European equities remained at a discount to US equities and should see earning re-rating from normalized economic activities.

**Japanese equities:** Japanese equities are trading at reasonable valuation, but we need to monitor the impact on corporate earnings from a potential tightening by the Bank of Japan which may lead to higher Japanese government bond yields and a stronger Japanese yen.

China and Hong Kong equities: HK and China equity are attractive based on valuation. China's Q1 GDP growth was better than expected, supported by pent-up demand upon reopening. However, we see limited visibility on long-term growth drivers given US-China tensions, subdued exports, and corporate deleveraging resulting in a slowdown in private investments.

Asia Pacific (ex Japan, Hong Kong and China) equities: Asia ex Japan equities may benefit from the tailwind of the US dollar peaking. We prefer North Asia markets including Taiwan and Korea on the back of export recovery.

**Global bonds:** With the sharp rally in yields, fixed income is increasingly attractive from a total return perspective. There is growing consensus that we are at advanced stage, if not the end of the tightening cycle in the US with market pricing in possibility of rate cut towards end of calendar year.

Invesco Hong Kong Limited Hong Kong, 19 September 2023

### **Investment Report**

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme (the "Scheme") offers twelve constituent funds with different investment policies. The MPF Conservative Fund, Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund are constituent funds required under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes (General) Regulation. The other constituent funds of the Scheme are Guaranteed Fund, Global Bond Fund, RMB Bond Fund, Capital Stable Fund, Balanced Fund, Growth Fund, Hong Kong and China Equity Fund, Asian Equity Fund and Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund. The respective investment policies are set out below. There was no change in the investment policy of the constituent funds except for Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund during the year.

#### **Investment Policies**

**MPF Conservative Fund:** To invest in HK dollar deposits, HK dollar denominated money market instruments as well as short-dated fixed interest securities.

**Guaranteed Fund:** To invest in an Approved Pooled Investment Fund ("APIF") guaranteed by Principal Insurance Company (Hong Kong) Limited (the "Guarantor"), which invests in two or more APIFs and/or approved Index-Tracking Collective Investment Scheme (the "ITCIS"). The underlying investments will consist of around 25% to 90% in debt securities, 10% to 55% in equity securities both denominated in HK dollars, US dollars or other currencies and up to 20% in cash and short term investments.

**Global Bond Fund:** To invest around 50% to 90% of its net asset value in global bonds and around 10% to 50% of its net asset value in HK dollar denominated bonds (through investment in an APIF).

**RMB Bond Fund:** To invest in an APIF (the APIF is denominated in HKD only and not in RMB) which will primarily invest in Renminbi ("RMB") denominated debt instruments and RMB denominated money market instruments in accordance with the following target ranges of asset allocation:

By Asset Class	Min%	Max%**
Debt instruments	70%	100%
Cash and money market instruments	Ο%	30%
By Currency	Min%	Max%**
RMB denominated instruments	70%	100%
Non-RMB denominated instruments	0%	30%

<sup>\*\*</sup>Investors should note that the above ranges of asset allocation is for indication only and long term allocations may vary with changing market conditions.

The APIF will invest at least 70% of its net asset value in RMB denominated bonds issued outside and within Mainland China, with a primary focus on RMB denominated bonds issued in Hong Kong. It may also invest in other RMB denominated debt instruments which include but are not limited to convertible bonds, fixed rate and floating rate debt instruments, issued by governmental and supranational bodies, local authorities, national public bodies and corporations worldwide.

The RMB denominated money market instruments of the APIF include but are not limited to commercial papers, certificates of deposit and bank deposits.

The APIF may invest in debt securities traded on the China interbank bond market through the Bond Connect (and/or such other means as permitted by the relevant regulations from time to time) but will not invest in securities issued within Mainland China through any Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor (QFII) quota.

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

**Investment Policies** (Continued)

#### RMB Bond Fund (Continued):

The APIF may invest up to 30% of its net asset value in non-RMB denominated bonds, money market instruments, cash and cash equivalents. These non-RMB denominated holdings will be primarily denominated in HK dollar or US dollar but may also be denominated in other currencies in the Asia Pacific region. •

\*The Investment Manager believes that the non-RMB currency exposure of the APIF will mitigate risks arising from the RMB exchange rate fluctuations and provide flexibility to achieve steady growth over the long term in various market conditions. Such exposure may also help to reduce the cost of hedging in order to provide the effective currency exposure as required under the Schedule 1 to the MPF General Regulation.

**Capital Stable Fund:** To invest around 70% of its net asset value in global bonds and 30% of its net asset value in global equities (through investment in two or more APIFs). Equity investment will be made on a global basis with an emphasis on the Hong Kong market. Fixed income investments will be made on a global basis.

**Balanced Fund:** To invest around 30% of its net asset value in global bonds and 70% of its net asset value in global equities (through investment in two or more APIFs). Equity investment will be made on a global basis with an emphasis on the Hong Kong market. Fixed income investments will be made on a global basis.

**Growth Fund:** To invest up to 100% of its net asset value in global equities (through investment in an APIF). Equity investments will be made on a global basis with an emphasis on the Hong Kong market.

Hong Kong and China Equity Fund: To invest up to 100% of its net asset value in Hong Kong and China-related securities, which are listed on Hong Kong or other stock exchanges (through investment in an APIF). China-related securities are defined as securities listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange or other exchanges, of issuers generating a substantial portion of their revenues and/or profits in the People's Republic of China (including, but not limited to, China A-Shares). The APIF will normally invest up to 100% of its net asset value in Hong Kong and China-related securities. Up to 10% of its net asset value may be invested in Hong Kong and China-related securities listed on a stock exchange that is not an approved stock exchange as defined in the MPF General Regulation.

**Asian Equity Fund:** To invest up to 100% of its net asset value in Asian (excluding Japanese) equities (through investment in an APIF).

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

**Investment Policies** (Continued)

#### Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund:

(With effect from 19 September 2022) To invest directly in a single approved index-tracking collective investment scheme, namely, TraHK^. Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund may hold cash and bank deposits for ancillary purposes.

TraHK's investment objective is to provide investment results that closely correspond to the performance of the Hang Seng Index of Hong Kong. The manager of TraHK seeks to achieve the investment objective of TraHK by investing all, or substantially all, of TraHK's assets in the shares in the constituent companies of the Hang Seng Index in substantially the same weightings as they appear in the Hang Seng Index.

The Hang Seng Index measures the performance of the largest and most liquid companies listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and is compiled by adopting free float-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology. Details of the index methodology and further information in relation to the Hang Seng Index are available at www.hsi.com.hk. As for other important news of the Hang Seng Index, Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited will also make announcements through press releases and at www.hsi.com.hk. Please refer to the "Further Information on the Hang Seng Index" section of this Brochure for further information on the Hang Seng Index including the disclaimer of the index provider.

^TraHK is an index-tracking collective investment scheme approved by the MPFA.

(Up to 19 September 2022) To invest directly in a single approved index-tracking collective investment scheme, namely, TraHK^. Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund may hold cash and bank deposits for ancillary purposes.

TraHK's investment objective is to provide investment results that closely correspond to the performance of the Hang Seng Index of Hong Kong. The manager of TraHK (State Street Global Advisors Asia Limited) seeks to achieve the investment objective of TraHK by investing all, or substantially all, of TraHK's assets in the shares in the constituent companies of the Hang Seng Index in substantially the same weightings as they appear in the Hang Seng Index.

The Hang Seng Index measures the performance of largest and most liquid companies listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and is compiled by adopting free float-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology. Details of the index methodology and further information in relation to the Hang Seng Index are available at www.hsi.com.hk. As for other important news of the Hang Seng Index, Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited will also make announcements through press releases and at www.hsi.com.hk. Please also refer to the "Further Information on the Hang Seng Index" section of the Brochure for further information on the Hang Seng Index including the disclaimer of the index provider.

^TraHK is an Index-Tracking Collective Investment Scheme approved by the MPFA (the "ITCIS").

The above details are in summary form only and must be read in conjunction with the detailed information contained in the current Brochure.

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

**Investment Policies** (Continued)

#### Age 65 Plus Fund:

Investment Structure

To feed into an APIF, the Invesco Pooled Investment Fund - Age 65 Plus Fund, that invests in two other APIFs (the "Underlying APIFs"), which in turn invest directly in a portfolio of global equities, and a portfolio of global fixed income securities, as well as cash and money market instruments as allowed under the MPF General Regulation.

#### Asset Allocation

Through the two Underlying APIFs, the APIF invested by the Age 65 Plus Fund targets to invest 20% of its net asset value in higher risk assets (such as global equities), with the remainder investing in lower risk assets (such as global bonds, cash and money market instruments). The asset allocation to higher risk assets may vary between 15% and 25% due to differing price movements of various equity and bond markets. Subject to the above, the investment manager of the APIF invested by the Age 65 Plus Fund has discretion as to the asset allocation of the APIF.

#### Geographical Allocation

There is no prescribed allocation for investments in any specific countries or currencies.

#### Investment strategy of Underlying APIFs

The Underlying APIFs adopt an active investment strategy. The Underlying APIFs seek to achieve returns above that of the respective reference indexes through active management of portfolios with reference to the constituents / credit rating, sectors, and geographic allocation of the reference indexes. In other words, the constituents of the portfolios may not be identical to the reference indexes in terms of security selection and weighting and the Underlying APIFs may selectively react to the movement of dealings in the portfolios or market fluctuations. This strategy aims to promote efficiency and minimize cost for the purpose of DIS asset rebalancing.

#### Hong Kong Dollar Currency Exposure

The Age 65 Plus Fund will maintain an effective currency exposure to Hong Kong dollars of not less than 30% through investments in the Underlying APIFs.

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

**Investment Policies** (Continued)

#### Core Accumulation Fund:

Investment Structure

To feed into an APIF, the Invesco Pooled Investment Fund - Core Accumulation Fund, that invests in two other APIFs (the "Underlying APIFs"), which in turn invest directly in a portfolio of global equities, and a portfolio of global fixed income securities, as well as cash and money market instruments as allowed under the MPF General Regulation.

#### Asset Allocation

Through the two Underlying APIFs, the APIF invested by the Core Accumulation Fund targets to invest 60% of its net asset value in higher risk assets (such as global equities), with the remainder investing in lower risk assets (such as global bonds, cash and money market instruments). The asset allocation to higher risk assets may vary between 55% and 65% due to differing price movements of various equity and bond markets. Subject to the above, the investment manager of the APIF invested by the Core Accumulation Fund has discretion as to the asset allocation of the APIF.

#### Geographical Allocation

There is no prescribed allocation for investments in any specific countries or currencies.

#### Investment strategy of Underlying APIFs

The Underlying APIFs adopt an active investment strategy. The Underlying APIFs seek to achieve returns above that of the constituent index for equity securities and the constituent index for fixed income securities under the Reference Portfolio ("reference indexes") through active management of portfolios with reference to the constituents / credit rating, sectors, and geographic allocation of the reference indexes. In other words, the constituents of the portfolios may not be identical to the reference indexes in terms of security selection and weighting and the Underlying APIFs may selectively react to the movement of dealings in the portfolios or market fluctuations. This strategy aims to promote efficiency and minimize cost for the purpose of DIS asset rebalancing.

#### Hong Kong Dollar Currency Exposure

The Core Accumulation Fund will maintain an effective currency exposure to Hong Kong dollars of not less than 30% through investments in the Underlying APIFs.

#### **Commentary By Trustee**

The Trustee of the Scheme confirmed that:

- (a) Based on the information received from the Investment Manager of the Scheme during the year, to the best of the knowledge and belief of the Trustee, the investment objectives and policies for each constituent fund of the Scheme were complied with; and
- (b) Contents of the Manager's Report contained thereunder are acknowledged and endorsed by the Trustee.

Set out below are the information for helping scheme members to review performance of their MPF investments.

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

# A. Trustee's commentary on analysis of the investments held by the scheme and supporting information of its commentary

	,	Annualized return (in terms of %)		
	Last 1 year	Last 5 years	Last 10 years	Since Launch
MPF Conservative Fund				
- Class A	1.29	0.88	0.60	0.89
- Class H	1.29	0.88	0.60	0.89
Launch date: 29/01/2001 - Class A				
Launch date: 12/02/2001 - Class H				
Performance Target				
- Class A	0.24	0.08	0.04	0.36
- Class H	0.24	0.08	0.04	0.36
Deviation from the performance target				
- Class A	1.05	0.80	0.56	0.53
- Class H	1.05	0.80	0.56	0.53

#### Trustee's commentary

According to the Investment Manager, 1-year performance in respect of the financial period ended 31 March 2023 was higher than its benchmark. This was mainly due to higher HKD rates. The fund took advantage of the higher short-end HKD rates and maintained a relatively long weighted average maturity for the portfolio to boost up the portfolio yield and delivered decent net return.

#### \*Benchmark: MPF Prescribed Savings Rate

	,	Annualized return (in terms of %)			
	Last 1 year	Last 5 years	Last 10 years	Since Launch	
Guaranteed Fund - Class G Launch date: 29/01/2001	(4.76)	(0.24)	0.15	0.87	
Performance Target - Class G	0.24	0.08	0.04	0.36	
Deviation from the performance target - Class G	(5.00)	(0.32)	0.11	0.51	

#### Trustee's commentary

Market value returns are shown in the above. The deviation of 1 year performance in respect of the financial period ended 31 March 2023 was mainly due to a slew of adverse geopolitical and macro developments, alongside with elevated inflation and recession concerns. Asian, US and European equity, which took up with around 12% in the fund's allocation, weighed on the past 1 year performance after experienced one of the worst year in history amid significant volatility across the market in 2022 2nd half; while cash and money market fund were maintained at a decent level of around 5% to offer more downside protection. Members investing in the Guaranteed Fund may be provided with a guarantee of capital and a prescribed rate of return when a qualifying event occurs.

Benchmark: MPF Prescribed Savings Rate

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	,	Annualized return (in terms of %)			
	Last 1 year	Last 5 years	Last 10 years	Since Launch	
Global Bond Fund					
- Class A	(4.87)	(0.75)	0.30	1.92	
- Class H	(4.76)	(0.63)	0.42	2.05	
Launch date: 05/03/2003					
Performance Target					
- Class A	(6.00)	(0.52)	0.63	2.85	
- Class H	(6.00)	(0.52)	0.63	2.85	
Deviation from the performance target					
- Class A	1.13	(0.23)	(0.33)	(0.93)	
- Class H	1.24	(0.11)	(0.21)	(0.80)	

#### Trustee's commentary

According to the Investment Manager, the contribution to performance from active management decisions on the Global Bond Fund was strongly positive over the year to end March 2023.

\*Benchmark: 70% Barclays Capital Global Aggregate + 30% Markit iBoxx ALBI Hong Kong

	A	Annualized return (in terms of %)		
	Last 1 year	Last 5 years	Last 10 years	Since Launch
RMB Bond Fund				
- Class A	(2.46)	0.86	0.29	0.23
- Class H	(2.34)	0.99	0.41	0.35
Launch date: 05/03/2013 - Class A				
Launch date: 06/03/2013 - Class H				
Performance Target				
- Class A	(4.45)	2.20	2.25	2.33
- Class H	(4.45)	2.20	2.25	2.32
Deviation from the performance target				
- Class A	1.99	(1.34)	(1.96)	(2.10)
- Class H	2.11	(1.21)	(1.84)	(1.97)

#### Trustee's commentary

According to the Investment Manager, 1-year performance in respect of the financial period ended 31 March 2023 was higher than its benchmark. It was mainly due to the difference in currency hedge positions. CNH/HKD depreciated 7.36% last year, and the fund has 35% HKD hedge. The fund aimed to maximize the portfolio yield through increased allocation in credit bonds as we continued to believe yield carry is the biggest performance driver. The fund duration was managed dynamically.

\*Benchmark: Markit iBoxx ALBI China Offshore Non-Government Investment Grade

### **Investment Report** (Continued)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

		Annualized return (in terms of %)			
	Last 1 year	Last 5 years	Last 10 years	Since Launch	
Capital Stable Fund				Laurien	
- Class A	(5.12)	(0.45)	1.54	3.20	
- Class H	(5.01)	(0.34)	1.66	3.38	
Launch date: 29/01/2001 - Class A					
Launch date: 12/02/2001 - Class H					
Performance Target					
- Class A	(5.12)	0.74	2.43	4.54	
- Class H	(5.12)	0.74	2.43	4.64	
Deviation from the performance target					
- Class A	-	(1.19)	(0.89)	(1.34)	
- Class H	0.11	(1.08)	(0.77)	(1.26)	

#### Trustee's commentary

According to the Investment Manager, deviation of 1-year performance in respect of the financial period ended 31 March 2023 was mainly due to favorable security selection from fixed income portion while stock selection has been detracted marginally, mainly originated from HK-China and Asia. Asset Allocation contributed marginally to return as cash portion acted as cushion against market volatility during this review period.

\*Benchmark: 10.5% FTSE MPF HK + 3.9% Custom MPF Asia ex JP ex HK CN + 6% FTSE MPF Europe + 3.6% FTSE MPF Japan + 6% FTSE MPF NA + 49% Barclays Capital Global Aggregate + 21% Markit iBoxx ALBI Hong Kong

	, A	Annualized return (in terms of %)			
	Last 1 year	Last 5 years	Last 10 years	Since Launch	
Balanced Fund					
- Class A	(5.43)	(0.31)	2.98	3.72	
- Class H	(5.32)	(0.19)	3.10	3.99	
Launch date: 29/01/2001 - Class A					
Launch date: 12/02/2001 - Class H					
Performance Target					
- Class A	(4.25)	2.14	4.62	5.60	
- Class H	(4.25)	2.14	4.62	5.83	
Deviation from the performance target					
- Class A	(1.18)	(2.45)	(1.64)	(1.88)	
- Class H	(1.07)	(2.33)	(1.52)	(1.84)	

#### Trustee's commentary

According to the Investment Manager, deviation of 1-year performance in respect of the financial period ended 31 March 2023 was mainly due to negative contribution from both stock selection in HK-China and Asia, however favorable security selection from fixed income has offset to a certain degree. Asset allocation has contributed reasonably to return as cash portion acted as cushion against market volatility during this review period.

\*Benchmark: 24.5% FTSE MPF HK + 9.1% Custom MPF Asia ex JP ex HK CN + 14% FTSE MPF Europe + 8.4% FTSE MPF Japan + 14% FTSE MPF NA + 21% Barclays Capital Global Aggregate + 9% Markit iBoxx ALBI Hong Kong

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	1	Annualized return (in terms of %)			
	Last 1 year	Last 5 years	Last 10 years	Since Launch	
Growth Fund					
- Class A	(5.73)	(0.18)	3.94	4.04	
- Class H	(5.61)	(0.06)	4.07	4.25	
Launch date: 28/12/2000 - Class A					
Launch date: 12/02/2001 - Class H					
Performance Target					
- Class A	(3.56)	3.10	6.17	6.31	
- Class H	(3.56)	3.10	6.17	6.48	
Deviation from the performance target					
- Class A	(2.17)	(3.28)	(2.23)	(2.27)	
- Class H	(2.05)	(3.16)	(2.10)	(2.23)	

#### Trustee's commentary

According to the Investment Manager, deviation of 1-year performance in respect of the financial period ended 31 March 2023 was mainly due to negative contribution from selection effect in HK-China, Asia and Japan as well, furthermore asset allocation was also contributed negatively even though cash portion acted as cushion against market volatility during this review period.

\*Benchmark: 30% FTSE MPF HK + 13% Custom MPF Asia ex JP ex HK CN + 20% FTSE MPF Europe + 12% FTSE MPF Japan + 20% FTSE MPF NA + 5% MPF Prescribed Savings Rate

	l l	Annualized return (in terms of %)			
	Last 1 year	Last 5 years	Last 10 years	Since Launch	
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund					
- Class A	(7.63)	(6.31)	0.78	6.36	
- Class H	(7.51)	(6.19)	0.90	6.34	
Launch date: 05/03/2003 - Class A					
Launch date: 03/03/2003 - Class H					
Performance Target					
- Class A	(5.63)	(3.79)	2.64	8.70	
- Class H	(5.63)	(3.79)	2.64	8.70	
Deviation from the performance target					
- Class A	(2.00)	(2.52)	(1.86)	(2.34)	
- Class H	(1.88)	(2.40)	(1.74)	(2.36)	

#### Trustee's commentary

According to the Investment Manager, the deviation of the 1-year performance in respect of the financial period ended 31 March 2023 was mainly due to unfavorable security selection. Selection in consumer discretionary sector weighed on relative performance, due to weakness in selected ecommerce and auto names. Financials selection also subtracted value, where the fund is broadly underweight in large cap banks which proved to be more resilient during a turbulent year.

\*Benchmark: FTSE MPF HK

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	1	Annualized return (in terms of %)			
	Last 1 year	Last 5 years	Last 10 years	Since Launch	
Asian Equity Fund					
- Class A	(12.72)	(2.05)	1.27	0.48	
- Class H	(12.62)	(1.94)	1.38	0.44	
Launch date: 28/09/2007 - Class A					
Launch date: 03/10/2007 - Class H					
Performance Target					
- Class A	(9.19)	1.66	3.69	2.79	
- Class H	(9.19)	1.66	3.69	2.62	
Deviation from the performance target					
- Class A	(3.53)	(3.71)	(2.42)	(2.31)	
- Class H	(3.43)	(3.60)	(2.31)	(2.18)	

#### Trustee's commentary

According to the Investment Manager, the deviation of the 1-year performance in respect of the financial period ended 31 March 2023 was primarily due to selection weakness in selected markets, including Korea, Taiwan and Singapore. Over the period, Korean internet and selected Taiwan listed OEM hardware component names experienced sizable correction. At sector level, our overweight in I.T. sector, and underweight in more defensive consumer staples, weighed on relative performance.

#### \*Benchmark: FTSE MPF Asia Pacific ex JP ex AU NZ

	,	Annualized return (in terms of %)			
	Last 1 year	Last 5 years	Last 10 years	Since Launch	
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund					
- Class A	(5.16)	(5.34)	-	(0.01)	
- Class H	(5.13)	(5.30)	-	0.04	
Launch date: 31/07/2014					
Performance Target					
- Class A	(4.22)	(4.58)	-	0.92	
- Class H	(4.22)	(4.58)	-	0.92	
Deviation from the performance target					
- Class A	(0.94)	(0.76)	-	(0.93)	
- Class H	(0.91)	(0.72)	-	(0.88)	

#### Trustee's commentary

According to the Investment Manager, deviation of 1-year performance in respect of the financial period ended 31 March 2023. The fund invests in the Tracker Fund of Hong Kong. Trailing returns during the last one year was mainly attributable to fees and ancillary cash for funding purpose.

### \*Benchmark: Hang Seng Index

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	Annualized return (in terms of %)					
	Last 1 year	Last 5 years	Last 10 years	Since Launch		
Age 65 Plus Fund						
- Class A	(6.58)	0.87	-	1.25		
- Class H	(6.58)	0.87	-	1.25		
Launch date: 01/04/2017						
Performance Target						
- Class A	(6.41)	1.66	-	2.15		
- Class H	(6.41)	1.66	-	2.15		
Deviation from the performance target						
- Class A	(0.17)	(0.79)	-	(0.90)		
- Class H	(0.17)	(0.79)	-	(0.90)		

#### Trustee's commentary

According to the Investment Manager, deviation of 1-year performance in respect of the financial period ended 31 March 2023 was mainly due to significant allocation to fixed income instruments, i.e., 80%, as well as limited cash portion as buffer to offset market volatility. Despite majority allocation to bonds, return from fixed income markets was very negative for the year and security selection effect was not sufficient enough to offset negative impact.

\*Benchmark: 77% Citi MPF World Government Bond Index + 20% FTSE MPF All-World Index + 3% MPF Prescribed Savings Rate

	, A	Annualized return (in terms of %)					
	Last 1 year	Last 5 years	Last 10 years	Since Launch			
Core Accumulation Fund							
- Class A	(6.77)	3.55	-	4.53			
- Class H	(6.77)	3.55	-	4.53			
Launch date: 01/04/2017							
Performance Target							
- Class A	(6.40)	4.65	-	5.58			
- Class H	(6.40)	4.65	-	5.58			
Deviation from the performance target							
- Class A	(0.37)	(1.10)	-	(1.05)			
- Class H	(0.37)	(1.10)	-	(1.05)			

### Trustee's commentary

According to the Investment Manager, deviation of 1-year performance in respect of the financial period ended 31 March 2023 was mainly due to similar market volatility across both equities and fixed income markets. As 40% allocation to bonds would normally can offset adverse market impact from equity. However, as interest rate was rising, which impact both equities and bonds so security selection effect was not sufficient to offset allocation effect.

\*Benchmark: 37% Citi MPF World Government Bond Index + 60% FTSE MPF All-World Index + 3% MPF Prescribed Savings Rate

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

# B. Supporting information in relation to Trustee's assessment framework for deriving its commentary and Trustee's action, if any, to address its concerns raised in its commentary in Section A

Fund performance is monitored by the Trustee on a regular basis and which involves a Board committee composed of members with experience in investment, including Board members. In the event of underperformance of fund(s), the Trustee would routinely (and with the involvement of the Board committee, as appropriate) follow up with relevant sponsor/fund manager to ensure that appropriate action(s) are taken to enhance investment returns.

Trustee's performance monitoring mechanism operates in such a way that for any of the constituent funds, if its 1-year performance is below the benchmark/target and the market median, no immediate action would be required unless the underperformance persists.

Trustee also monitors performance of appointed investment managers from perspectives other than fund performance. Other factors such as compliance cultures and experience/investment philosophy of the investment managers for delivering sustainable performance to scheme members on a long-term basis are also taken into account.

In view of upcoming termination of the Guaranteed Fund in Q4 2023 and also in the interests of scheme members, the investment manager of underlying fund of the insurance policy invested by the Guaranteed Fund planned to reduce the portfolio risk by (i) reducing the equity exposure; (ii) shortening fixed income duration by gradually moving investment exposure originally from HKD/USD bonds to shorter duration HKD bonds; and (iii) improving liquidity by holding cash; nothwithstanding that, due to different features of guaranteed funds, direct comparison of the market returns (and/or against performance targets) of guaranteed funds may not be appropriate.

Set out below is a high-level summary of actions/measures of the Investment Manager/Sponsor/Trustee in response to the underperformance issues of the some of the relevant funds for the financial period ended 31 March 2023.

For the Balanced Fund, Growth Fund, Hong Kong and China Equity Fund, Asian Equity Fund, Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund, whilst they still underperformed the respective performance targets for the 1-year return as of 31 March 2023, their performance had significantly improved by narrowing down the gap with respective targets (as compared to that of the previous financial period ended 31 March 2022). The year-to-date performance (as of 31 March 2023) in respect of the Balanced Fund, Asian Equity Fund and Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund had also outperformed the market-median. These, to some extent, indicated that the actions (taken in the past and disclosed in the previous financial reports) started proving effective. With a view to further enhancing the fund performance, additional measures have been introduced/implemented by the investment manager including:

#### **Growth Fund**

- (i) To consider recruiting an industry veteran as the new portfolio manager;
- (ii) To consider separating management of portfolio team with dedicated resources covering HK-China and Asia fund; and
- (iii) To consider looking into the option of diversifying investment style of Japan team.

### Hong Kong and China Equity Fund

- (i) To consider redefining risk limit and further diversify portfolio holdings;
- (ii) To consider enhancing overall research process and refine investment approach; and
- (iii) To designate the Chief Investment Officer as the lead manager

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

B. Supporting information in relation to Trustee's assessment framework for deriving its commentary and Trustee's action, if any, to address its concerns raised in its commentary in Section A (Continued)

#### Asian Equity Fund

- (i) To consider redefining risk limit and further diversify portfolio holdings;
- (ii) To consider adding resources to the Asia ex Japan team; and
- (iii) To consider enhancing asset allocation tools and refine stock selection process.

For Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund, the investment manager had enhanced its execution approach so that dealing in the underlying ITCIS (namely Tracker Fund of Hong Kong) could be executed close to the market close to minimize the tracking error.

For Age 65 Plus Fund, cash allocation was not explicit for Age 65 Plus Fund, however the investment manager realized the difference relative to benchmark may cause a peer ranking deficiency overtime, they were planning to re-introduce cash portion back to the fund when market volatility reduced in late 2023 or early 2024.

For Core Accumulation Fund, similar issue with Age 65 Plus Fund, cash allocation was not explicit included, so when both equities and bonds performed poorly, the fund did not have cushion to defend. The investment manager were planning to re-introduce cash portion back to the fund when market volatility reduced in late 2023 or early 2024.

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### Investment Income and Performance

### For the year ended 31 March 2021

	Net income/(loss) excluding capital appreciation/(depreciation)	Net appreciation/(depreciation) of investments - realised and unrealised
	HK\$	HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	10,392,173	1,728,483
Guaranteed Fund	(17,139,395)	108,260,080
Global Bond Fund	(13,711,276)	68,300,137
RMB Bond Fund	(3,104,188)	21,944,083
Capital Stable Fund	(20,453,364)	298,718,023
Balanced Fund	(30,516,902)	834,054,894
Growth Fund	(51,526,390)	1,853,896,851
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	(50,553,358)	1,358,874,031
Asian Equity Fund	(15,192,816)	643,854,305
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	11,530,966	103,815,872
Age 65 Plus Fund	(1,626,254)	17,283,317
Core Accumulation Fund	(5,107,046)	180,734,171

	Net income/(loss) excluding capital appreciation/(depreciation)	Net appreciation/(depreciation) of investments - realised and unrealised
	HK\$	HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	151,572	(126,070)
Guaranteed Fund	(16,777,624)	(29,699,149)
Global Bond Fund	(12,519,915)	(43,949,781)
RMB Bond Fund	(3,509,658)	11,464,438
Capital Stable Fund	(19,833,177)	(106,096,044)
Balanced Fund	(31,216,596)	(249,874,915)
Growth Fund	(56,283,661)	(535,239,680)
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	(48,270,930)	(1,503,858,726)
Asian Equity Fund	(16,747,407)	(295,218,497)
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	11,162,331	(150,087,292)
Age 65 Plus Fund	(1,834,426)	(6,849,456)
Core Accumulation Fund	(7,061,797)	27,826,347

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

**Investment Income and Performance** (Continued)

	Net income/(loss) excluding capital appreciation/(depreciation)	Net appreciation/(depreciation) of investments - realised and unrealised
	HK\$	HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	23,636,228	7,831,097
Guaranteed Fund	(14,488,319)	(35,885,143)
Global Bond Fund	(10,210,297)	(41,270,345)
RMB Bond Fund	(3,566,246)	(4,524,861)
Capital Stable Fund	(15,982,233)	(68,762,678)
Balanced Fund	(25,362,344)	(119,613,342)
Growth Fund	(45,506,913)	(230,464,867)
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	(36,700,848)	(248,702,535)
Asian Equity Fund	(12,847,382)	(168,124,704)
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	15,700,952	(42,889,669)
Age 65 Plus Fund	(1,660,141)	(14,866,037)
Core Accumulation Fund	(7,122,807)	(63,425,929)

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### Breakdown of Income derived from Investments

### For the year ended 31 March 2021

	Interest on bonds HK\$	Interest on certificate of deposits HK\$	Bank interest HK\$	Dividend income HK\$	Total HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	139,697	4,550,811	22,933,583	-	27,624,091
Guaranteed Fund	-	-	-	-	-
Global Bond Fund	-	-	38	-	38
RMB Bond Fund	-	-	5	-	5
Capital Stable Fund	-	-	32	-	32
Balanced Fund	-	-	48	-	48
Growth Fund	-	-	40	-	40
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	-	-	69	-	69
Asian Equity Fund	-	-	27	-	27
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	-	-	14	16,228,440	16,228,454
Age 65 Plus Fund	-	-	7	-	7
Core Accumulation Fund	-	-	12	-	12

	Interest on bonds	Interest on certificate of deposits	Bank interest	Dividend income	Total
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	229,771	426,028	6,701,337	-	7,357,136
Guaranteed Fund	-	-	-	-	-
Global Bond Fund	-	-	34	-	34
RMB Bond Fund	-	-	6	-	6
Capital Stable Fund	-	-	62	-	62
Balanced Fund	-	-	140	-	140
Growth Fund	-	-	40	-	40
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	-	-	49	-	49
Asian Equity Fund	-	-	27	-	27
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	-	-	10	15,771,875	15,771,885
Age 65 Plus Fund	-	-	7	-	7
Core Accumulation Fund	-	-	14	-	14

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### Breakdown of Income derived from Investments (Continued)

For the year ended 31 March 2023

	Interest on bonds	Interest on certificate of deposits	Bank interest	Dividend income	Total
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	1,298,135	4,242,998	42,669,565	-	48,210,698
Guaranteed Fund	-	-	-	-	-
Global Bond Fund	-	-	761	-	761
RMB Bond Fund	-	-	4	-	4
Capital Stable Fund	-	-	604	-	604
Balanced Fund	-	-	2,329	-	2,329
Growth Fund	-	-	796	-	796
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	-	-	1,006	-	1,006
Asian Equity Fund	-	-	22	-	22
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	-	-	244	20,399,240	20,399,484
Age 65 Plus Fund	-	-	6	-	6
Core Accumulation Fund	-	-	13	-	13

### **Distribution to Constituent Funds**

The distribution of the contributions to the Scheme's constituent funds was as follows:

As at 31 March 2021	Net asset value	% of the total investment of the Scheme
	HK\$	(%)
MPF Conservative Fund	2,877,967,295	11.43
Guaranteed Fund	1,177,556,634	4.68
Global Bond Fund	1,298,168,935	5.16
RMB Bond Fund	331,090,093	1.32
Capital Stable Fund	1,995,155,747	7.92
Balanced Fund	3,142,698,726	12.48
Growth Fund	5,592,525,700	22.21
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	5,277,933,542	20.96
Asian Equity Fund	1,743,584,371	6.92
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	602,802,451	2.39
Age 65 Plus Fund	247,004,631	0.98
Core Accumulation Fund	895,072,884	3.55

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

**Distribution to Constituent Funds** (Continued)

The distribution of the contributions to the Scheme's constituent funds was as follows (Continued):

As at 31 March 2022	Net asset value	% of the total investment of the Scheme
	HK\$	(%)
MPF Conservative Fund	2,376,668,327	11.20
Guaranteed Fund	1,063,128,428	5.01
Global Bond Fund	1,064,876,621	5.02
RMB Bond Fund	341,708,376	1.61
Capital Stable Fund	1,660,403,531	7.82
Balanced Fund	2,657,468,375	12.52
Growth Fund	4,830,864,104	22.76
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	3,829,626,550	18.04
Asian Equity Fund	1,419,941,269	6.69
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	646,117,845	3.04
Age 65 Plus Fund	258,442,808	1.22
Core Accumulation Fund	1,077,060,158	5.07
		% of the total investment of
As at 31 March 2023	Net asset value	% of the total investment of the Scheme
As at 31 March 2023	Net asset value HK\$	
As at 31 March 2023  MPF Conservative Fund		the Scheme
	нк\$	the Scheme (%)
MPF Conservative Fund	HK\$ 2,472,927,578	the Scheme (%) 12.11
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund	HK\$ 2,472,927,578 999,737,394	the Scheme (%) 12.11 4.90
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund	HK\$ 2,472,927,578 999,737,394 1,006,778,923	the Scheme (%) 12.11 4.90 4.93
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund	HK\$ 2,472,927,578 999,737,394 1,006,778,923 358,485,637	the Scheme (%) 12.11 4.90 4.93 1.76
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund	HK\$ 2,472,927,578 999,737,394 1,006,778,923 358,485,637 1,542,092,499	the Scheme (%) 12.11 4.90 4.93 1.76 7.55
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund Balanced Fund	HK\$ 2,472,927,578 999,737,394 1,006,778,923 358,485,637 1,542,092,499 2,508,496,680	the Scheme (%) 12.11 4.90 4.93 1.76 7.55 12.28
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund Balanced Fund Growth Fund	HK\$ 2,472,927,578 999,737,394 1,006,778,923 358,485,637 1,542,092,499 2,508,496,680 4,564,884,004	the Scheme (%) 12.11 4.90 4.93 1.76 7.55 12.28 22.35
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund Balanced Fund Growth Fund Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	HK\$ 2,472,927,578 999,737,394 1,006,778,923 358,485,637 1,542,092,499 2,508,496,680 4,564,884,004 3,652,698,066	the Scheme (%) 12.11 4.90 4.93 1.76 7.55 12.28 22.35 17.88
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund Balanced Fund Growth Fund Hong Kong and China Equity Fund Asian Equity Fund	HK\$ 2,472,927,578 999,737,394 1,006,778,923 358,485,637 1,542,092,499 2,508,496,680 4,564,884,004 3,652,698,066 1,258,542,531	the Scheme (%) 12.11 4.90 4.93 1.76 7.55 12.28 22.35 17.88 6.16

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### Performance Record

#### As at 31 March 2021

AS at 31 Mai Cii 2021				Total net	Total
	Net as:	Net asset value per unit		asset value	investments
	Class A	Class G	Class H		
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	нк\$	HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	12.0107	-	12.0083	2,877,967,295	1,755,068,944
Guaranteed Fund	-	13.2747	-	1,177,556,634	1,179,180,210
Global Bond Fund	16.2269	-	16.6090	1,298,168,935	1,298,067,158
RMB Bond Fund	10.2457	-	10.3465	331,090,093	331,407,004
Capital Stable Fund	22.7602	-	23.5638	1,995,155,747	1,976,852,538
Balanced Fund	26.2278	-	27.6911	3,142,698,726	3,114,352,339
Growth Fund	28.7037	-	29.7599	5,592,525,700	5,597,979,426
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	52.7826	-	52.4254	5,277,933,542	5,283,114,529
Asian Equity Fund	15.0305	-	14.8999	1,743,584,371	1,744,000,486
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	13.3527	-	13.3961	602,802,451	609,555,210
Age 65 Plus Fund	11.9019	-	11.9019	247,004,631	247,039,328
Core Accumulation Fund	13.6182	-	13.6182	895,072,884	895,574,086

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### Performance Record (Continued)

#### As at 31 March 2022

7.5 dt 31 Mai en 2322				Total net	Total
	Net as	Net asset value per unit		asset value	investments
	Class A	Class G	Class H		
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	нк\$	нк\$
MPF Conservative Fund	12.0109	-	12.0084	2,376,668,327	1,538,409,935
Guaranteed Fund	-	12.7208	-	1,063,128,428	1,064,560,134
Global Bond Fund	15.4050	-	15.7870	1,064,876,621	1,064,586,357
RMB Bond Fund	10.4887	-	10.6045	341,708,376	342,037,220
Capital Stable Fund	21.1817	-	21.9554	1,660,403,531	1,638,523,713
Balanced Fund	23.7575	-	25.1136	2,657,468,375	2,569,630,361
Growth Fund	25.6174	-	26.5928	4,830,864,104	4,835,602,613
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	37.3480	-	37.1401	3,829,626,550	3,833,377,158
Asian Equity Fund	12.3406	-	12.2472	1,419,941,269	1,420,038,358
Invesco Hang Seng Index					
Tracking Fund	10.5383	-	10.5766	646,117,845	649,584,540
Age 65 Plus Fund	11.5358	-	11.5358	258,442,808	258,545,343
Core Accumulation Fund	13.9930	-	13.9930	1,077,060,158	1,077,753,741

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### Performance Record (Continued)

### As at 31 March 2023

	Net asset value per unit		Total net asset value	Total investments	
	Class A	Class G	Class H		
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	12.1659	-	12.1635	2,472,927,578	1,880,639,907
Guaranteed Fund	-	12.1151	-	999,737,394	999,821,190
Global Bond Fund	14.6541	-	15.0353	1,006,778,923	1,006,444,990
RMB Bond Fund	10.2302	-	10.3566	358,485,637	358,841,301
Capital Stable Fund	20.0979	-	20.8561	1,542,092,499	1,542,893,260
Balanced Fund	22.4667	-	23.7771	2,508,496,680	2,506,691,323
Growth Fund	24.1492	-	25.0998	4,564,884,004	4,569,526,813
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	34.4997	-	34.3497	3,652,698,066	3,656,361,211
Asian Equity Fund	10.7708	-	10.7015	1,258,542,531	1,258,534,305
Invesco Hang Seng Index					
Tracking Fund	9.9943	-	10.0343	687,547,091	690,695,670
Age 65 Plus Fund	10.7762	-	10.7762	255,370,269	255,478,255
Core Accumulation Fund	13.0458	-	13.0458	1,115,689,820	1,116,449,032

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### (A) MPF Conservative Fund

Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2014			
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)	
Class A	11.5142	11.4650	0.46	
Class H	11.5116	11.4624	0.46	
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2015			
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)	
Class A	11.5765	11.5144	0.54	
Class H	11.5739	11.5118	0.54	
Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2016				
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)	
Class A	11.5870	11.5769	0.07	
Class H	11.5844	11.5743	0.07	
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2017			
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)	
Class A	11.6002	11.5848	0.13	
Class H	11.5977	11.5823	0.13	
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2018			
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)	
Class A	11.6436	11.6005	0.37	
Class H	11.6411	11.5980	0.37	

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### (A) MPF Conservative Fund (Continued)

Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2019

remainde necora for the year	ar crided 31 March 2017		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	11.7841	11.6442	1.21
Class H	11.7816	11.6417	1.21
Performance Record for the year	ar ended 31 March 2020		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	11.9585	11.7849	1.47
Class H	11.9560	11.7824	1.48
Performance Record for the year	ar ended 31 March 2021		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	12.0114	11.9582	0.44
Class H	12.0089	11.9557	0.44
Performance Record for the year	ar ended 31 March 2022		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	12.0109	12.0107	0.00
Class H	12.0084	12.0082	0.00
Performance Record for the year	ar ended 31 March 2023		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	12.1659	12.0108	1.29
Class H	12.1635	12.0083	1.29

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### (E

(B) Guaranteed Fund			
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2014		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class G	12.0605	11.4920	-0.46
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2015		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class G	12.3447	11.8888	3.86
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2016		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class G	12.4728	11.8292	-1.35
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2017		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class G	12.3816	11.9528	0.06
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2018		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class G	12.5032	12.1862	0.68
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2019		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class G	12.3772	11.8642	0.90
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2020		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class G	12.9328	11.7577	-0.83

#### **Investment Report** (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 (B) Guaranteed Fund (Continued) Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2021 Highest issue Lowest redemption Net annualised price per unit investment return price per unit HK\$ HK\$ (%) 13.5404 12.2151 8.22 Class G Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2022 Highest issue Lowest redemption Net annualised price per unit price per unit investment return HK\$ HK\$ (%) Class G 13.6208 12.6420 -4.17 Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2023 Highest issue Lowest redemption Net annualised price per unit price per unit investment return HK\$ HK\$ (%) 12.7015 11.4057 -4.76 Class G (C) Global Bond Fund Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2014 Highest issue Lowest redemption Net annualised price per unit price per unit investment return HK\$ HK\$ (%) Class A 14.4004 13.7606 0.74 Class H 14.6001 13.9547 0.86 Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2015 Highest issue Lowest redemption Net annualised price per unit price per unit investment return HK\$ HK\$ (%) Class A 14.6534 14.3198 1.54 Class H 14.8808 14.5348 1.66 Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2016 Highest issue Lowest redemption Net annualised investment return price per unit price per unit

HK\$

14.8848

15.1452

Class A

Class H

HK\$

14.1860

14.4211

(%)

2.29

2.41

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### (C) Global Bond Fund (Continued)

Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2017		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	15.3887	14.3000	-2.08
Class H	15.6644	14.5620	-1.97
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2018		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	15.3359	14.5806	4.44
Class H	15.6301	14.8528	4.56
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2019		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	15.2434	14.4557	-0.97
Class H	15.5464	14.7536	-0.84
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2020		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	16.2997	14.9565	3.14
Class H	16.6618	15.2729	3.26
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2021		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	16.8960	15.4489	4.36
Class H	17.2889	15.7938	4.48
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2022		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	16.6765	15.2482	-5.07
Class H	17.0761	15.6263	-4.95

(C) Global Bond Fund (Cont	inued)		
Performance Record for the y	ear ended 31 March 2023		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	15.3688	13.2913	-4.87
Class H	15.7500	13.6300	-4.76
(D) RMB Bond Fund			
Performance Record for the y	ear ended 31 March 2014		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	10.0006	9.7790	-1.61
Class H	10.0031	9.7842	-1.49
Performance Record for the y	ear ended 31 March 2015		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	9.9132	9.6256	-0.98
Class H	9.9313	9.6485	-0.86
Performance Record for the y	ear ended 31 March 2016		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
	9.8545	9.1400	-3.00
Class A	7.05-5	712 .00	

	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)		
Class A	9.8545	9.1400	-3.00		
Class H	9.8817	9.1725	-2.87		
Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2017					
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)		
Class A	9.4287	9.0061	-3.54		
Class H	9.4644	9.0486	-3.41		
Performance Record for the ye	ear ended 31 March 2018				
Class A	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)		
Class A	9.8303	9.0502	8.39		

9.8911

Class H

34

9.0959

8.51

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### (D) RMB Bond Fund (Continued)

Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2019

Performance Record for the year	ar ended 31 March 2019		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	9.8479	9.4105	-0.46
Class H	9.9095	9.4759	-0.34
Performance Record for the year	ar ended 31 March 2020		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	9.8140	9.4692	-1.89
Class H	9.8875	9.5447	-1.77
Performance Record for the year	ar ended 31 March 2021		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	10.4045	9.5607	6.82
Class H	10.5052	9.6433	6.95
Performance Record for the ye	ar ended 31 March 2022		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	10.5950	10.2496	2.37
Class H	10.7110	10.3504	2.49
Performance Record for the year	ar ended 31 March 2023		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	10.4965	9.5500	-2.46
Class H	10.6124	9.6628	-2.34

### **Investment Report** (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### (E) Capital Stable Fund

Performance Record for the year ended	1 31 March 2014		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	18.0035	16.6915	4.01
Class H	18.4829	17.1210	4.13
Performance Record for the year ended	1 31 March 2015		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	18.6069	17.9862	3.19
Class H	19.1142	18.4672	3.32
Performance Record for the year ended	i 31 March 2016		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	19.0764	17.2450	-1.84
Class H	19.6120	17.7451	-1.72
Performance Record for the year ended	i 31 March 2017		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	19.0603	17.9859	2.96
Class H	19.6277	18.5276	3.08
Performance Record for the year ended	i 31 March 2018		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	21.1020	18.7217	9.96
Class H	21.7646	19.2913	10.09
Performance Record for the year ended	i 31 March 2019		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	20.7194	19.0789	-1.69
Class H	21.3756	19.6992	-1.57

Investment Report (Continued)				
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023				

#### (E) Capital Stable Fund (Continued)

Performance Record for the year ende	d 31 March 2020		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	21.1665	18.6503	-2.95
Class H	21.8825	19.2852	-2.83
Performance Record for the year ende	d 31 March 2021		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	23.6615	19.4875	15.87
Class H	24.4935	20.1518	16.01
Performance Record for the year ende	d 31 March 2022		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	23.3545	20.6275	-6.94
Class H	24.1851	21.3801	-6.83
Performance Record for the year ende	d 31 March 2023		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	21.2199	17.8053	-5.12
Class H	21.9953	18.4681	-5.01
(F) Balanced Fund			
Performance Record for the year ende	d 31 March 2014		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	18.3154	16.0719	8.50
Class H	19.1746	16.8118	8.63
Performance Record for the year ende	d 31 March 2015		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	19.2928	17.9941	5.44
Class H	20.2097	18.8519	5.57

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### **(F) Balanced Fund (Continued)**

Performance Record for the year			
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	20.4184	16.3401	-7.23
Class H	21.4051	17.1460	-7.12
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2017		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	19.6382	17.4600	9.75
Class H	20.6352	18.3298	9.89
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2018		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	24.1510	19.4783	17.14
Class H	25.4026	20.4683	17.28
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2019		
Performance Record for the year	ended 31 March 2019 Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Performance Record for the year  Class A	Highest issue price per unit	price per unit	investment return
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	price per unit HK\$	investment return (%)
Class A	Highest issue price per unit HK\$ 23.3782 24.5980	price per unit HK\$ 20.1178	investment return (%) -2.53
Class A Class H	Highest issue price per unit HK\$ 23.3782 24.5980	price per unit HK\$ 20.1178	investment return (%) -2.53
Class A Class H	Highest issue price per unit HK\$ 23.3782 24.5980 ended 31 March 2020 Highest issue price per unit	price per unit HK\$  20.1178  21.1821  Lowest redemption price per unit	investment return (%) -2.53 -2.42  Net annualised investment return
Class A Class H  Performance Record for the year	Highest issue price per unit HK\$  23.3782  24.5980  ended 31 March 2020  Highest issue price per unit HK\$	price per unit HK\$  20.1178  21.1821  Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	investment return (%) -2.53 -2.42  Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A Class H  Performance Record for the year  Class A	Highest issue price per unit HK\$  23.3782 24.5980  ended 31 March 2020  Highest issue price per unit HK\$  23.6895 24.9744	price per unit HK\$  20.1178  21.1821  Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$  18.1203	Net annualised investment return (%) -2.53 -2.42 Net annualised investment return (%) -11.48
Class A Class H  Performance Record for the year  Class A Class H	Highest issue price per unit HK\$  23.3782 24.5980  ended 31 March 2020  Highest issue price per unit HK\$  23.6895 24.9744	price per unit HK\$  20.1178  21.1821  Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$  18.1203	Net annualised investment return (%) -2.53 -2.42 Net annualised investment return (%) -11.48
Class A Class H  Performance Record for the year  Class A Class H	Highest issue price per unit HK\$  23.3782 24.5980  ended 31 March 2020  Highest issue price per unit HK\$  23.6895 24.9744  ended 31 March 2021  Highest issue price per unit	price per unit HK\$  20.1178 21.1821  Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$  18.1203 19.1073  Lowest redemption price per unit	investment return (%) -2.53 -2.42  Net annualised investment return (%) -11.48 -11.37  Net annualised investment return

Investment Report (Co FOR THE YEAR ENDED			
(F) Balanced Fund (Continue	ed)		
Performance Record for the y	ear ended 31 March 2022		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	27.1503	22.3570	-9.42
Class H	28.6710	23.6318	-9.31
Performance Record for the y	ear ended 31 March 2023		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	23.9343	19.1817	-5.43
Class H	25.3008	20.2902	-5.32
(G) Growth Fund			
Performance Record for the y	ear ended 31 March 2014		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	18.6159	15.6143	12.20
Class H	19.1399	16.0400	12.34
Performance Record for the y	ear ended 31 March 2015		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	19.8796	17.9934	6.99
Class H	20.4511	18.5131	7.11
Performance Record for the y	ear ended 31 March 2016		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	21.4074	15.6724	-10.75
Class H	22.0389	16.1499	-10.65
Performance Record for the y	ear ended 31 March 2017		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	20.2970	16.9580	14.61
Class II	20.0442	17 4024	1475

Class H

17.4824

14.75

20.9443

### Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### (G) Growth Fund (Continued)

Performance Record for the year en	ded 31 March 2018		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	26.2663	20.0269	21.22
Class H	27.1304	20.6671	21.37
Performance Record for the year en	ded 31 March 2019		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	25.3314	20.8126	-2.96
Class H	26.1762	21.5204	-2.85
Performance Record for the year en	ded 31 March 2020		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	25.4834	17.4882	-17.27
Class H	26.3831	18.1092	-17.17
Performance Record for the year en	ded 31 March 2021		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	30.6124	19.1186	46.30
Class H	31.7343	19.7982	46.48
Performance Record for the year en	ded 31 March 2022		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	29.8650	23.6214	-10.75
Class H	30.9701	24.5193	-10.64
Performance Record for the year en	ded 31 March 2023		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	25.8882	20.0432	-5.73
Class H	26.8743	20.8212	-5.61

### **Investment Report** (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### (H) Hong Kong and China Equity Fund

Performance Record for the year ende	ed 31 March 2014		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	34.7630	28.6737	0.50
Class H	34.2250	28.2150	0.61
Performance Record for the year ende	ed 31 March 2015		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	37.3020	31.3406	16.30
Class H	36.7819	30.8712	16.43
Performance Record for the year ende	ed 31 March 2016		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	43.7780	27.5783	-15.02
Class H	43.1714	27.2223	-14.91
Performance Record for the year ende	ed 31 March 2017		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	37.4461	30.4122	15.75
Class H	37.0118	30.0296	15.89
Performance Record for the year ende	ed 31 March 2018		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	52.5378	36.8782	30.23
Class H	51.9816	36.4530	30.39
Performance Record for the year ende	ed 31 March 2019		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	50.2657	38.7987	-2.07
Class H	49.7553	38.4229	-1.95

Investment Report (Continue FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MA			
(H) Hong Kong and China Equity F	<b>und</b> (Continued)		
Performance Record for the year end	ed 31 March 2020		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	48.6179	36.4835	-14.97
Class H	48.2173	36.1910	-14.86
Performance Record for the year end	ed 31 March 2021		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	61.9640	39.1078	32.64
Class H	61.5359	38.7959	32.81
Performance Record for the year end	ed 31 March 2022		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	54.5461	31.9059	-29.24
Class H	54.1822	31.7265	-29.16
Performance Record for the year end	ed 31 March 2023		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	39.5684	24.8425	-7.63
Class H	39.3881	24.7216	-7.51
(I) Asian Equity Fund			
Performance Record for the year end	ed 31 March 2014		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	9.9671	8.6008	2.43
Class H	9.7904	8.4497	2.56
Performance Record for the year end	ed 31 March 2015		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	10.5288	9.4248	5.29
Class H	10.3592	9.2767	5.42

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### (I) Asian Equity Fund (Continued)

Performance Record for the year end	ded 31 March 2016		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	10.6371	8.8271	-5.65
Class H	10.4741	8.6989	-5.54
Performance Record for the year end	ded 31 March 2017		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	10.5036	9.1157	6.34
Class H	10.3587	8.9923	6.45
Performance Record for the year end	ded 31 March 2018		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	12.5311	10.3307	16.78
Class H	12.3781	10.1950	16.91
Performance Record for the year end	ded 31 March 2019		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	12.3596	10.1758	-5.12
Class H	12.2136	10.0602	-5.00
Performance Record for the year end	ded 31 March 2020		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	12.6645	8.5606	-17.15
Class H	12.5390	8.4776	-17.05
Performance Record for the year end	ded 31 March 2021		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	16.9599	9.3212	58.76
Class H	16.8101	9.2309	58.92

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### (I) Asian Equity Fund (Continued)

(,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Performance Record for the year ende	d 31 March 2022				
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)		
Class A	15.4909	11.1146	-17.90		
Class H	15.3591	11.0299	-17.80		
Performance Record for the year ende	d 31 March 2023				
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)		
Class A	12.4805	8.7723	-12.72		
Class H	12.3862	8.7119	-12.62		
(J) Invesco Hang Seng Index Track	ing Fund				
Performance Record for the period from	m 31 July 2014 (da	ate of commencement) to 3	1 March 2015		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)		
Class A	10.2430	9.2131	1.89		
Class H	10.2436	9.2148	1.95		
Performance Record for the year ende	d 31 March 2016				
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)		
Class A	11.5782	7.6591	-14.22		
Class H	11.5826	7.6653	-14.18		
Performance Record for the year ende	d 31 March 2017				
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)		
Class A	10.5124	8.2621	19.03		
Class H	10.5253	8.2696	19.07		
Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2018					
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)		
Class A	14.4803	10.2086	27.20		
Class H	14.5041	10.2214	27.26		

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### (J) Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund (Continued)

Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2019

. circimanos recora for the year one			
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	13.8549	11.0749	-0.72
Class H	13.8800	11.0971	-0.67
Performance Record for the year end	led 31 March 2020		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	13.5443	10.0540	-16.54
Class H	13.5748	10.0813	-16.50
Performance Record for the year end	led 31 March 2021		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	14.5723	10.5953	22.53
Class H	14.6186	10.6247	22.59
Performance Record for the year end	led 31 March 2022		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	13.9191	8.8582	-21.08
Class H	13.9651	8.8901	-21.05
Performance Record for the year end	led 31 March 2023		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	11.0739	7.2482	-5.16
Class H	11.1173	7.2759	-5.13
(K) Age 65 Plus Fund			
Performance Record for the year end	led 31 March 2018		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	10.3976	9.9790	3.22
Class H	10.3976	9.9790	3.22

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### (K) Age 65 Plus Fund (Continued)

Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2019				
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)	
Class A	10.5163	10.0203	1.89	
Class H	10.5163	10.0203	1.89	
Performance Record for the year ende	d 31 March 2020			
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)	
Class A	11.3163	10.5045	4.32	
Class H	11.3163	10.5045	4.32	
Performance Record for the year ender	d 31 March 2021			
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)	
Class A	12.1590	10.9103	8.48	
Class H	12.1590	10.9103	8.48	
Performance Record for the year ender	d 31 March 2022			
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)	
Class A	12.3645	11.4564	-3.08	
Class H	12.3645	11.4564	-3.08	
Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2023				
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)	
Class A	11.5481	10.0353	-6.58	
Class H	11.5481	10.0353	-6.58	

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### (L) Core Accumulation Fund

Performance Record for the year ended 31 March 2018

Performance Record for the year ende	ed 31 March 2016		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	11.4396	9.9972	9.67
Class H	11.4396	9.9972	9.67
Performance Record for the year ende	ed 31 March 2019		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	11.1791	9.9760	0.43
Class H	11.1791	9.9760	0.43
Performance Record for the year ende	ed 31 March 2020		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	12.1356	9.6425	-4.61
Class H	12.1356	9.6425	-4.61
Performance Record for the year ende	ed 31 March 2021		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	13.7608	10.2793	29.61
Class H	13.7608	10.2793	29.61
Performance Record for the year ende	ed 31 March 2022		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	14.7411	13.4298	2.75
Class H	14.7411	13.4298	2.75
Performance Record for the year ende	ed 31 March 2023		
	Highest issue price per unit HK\$	Lowest redemption price per unit HK\$	Net annualised investment return (%)
Class A	14.0641	11.5645	-6.77
Class H	14.0641	11.5645	-6.77

Note: The net annualized investment return of each class is calculated by reference to the difference between the net asset value per unit of the class at the year end date and that of the beginning of the year (except that for the first year where the initial offer price is used\*), divided by the latter to obtain the return in percentage.

<sup>\*</sup> For Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund, the initial offer price was HK\$10.00 on 1 April 2017, Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund, the initial offer price was HK\$10.00 on 31 July 2014, RMB Bond Fund, the initial offer price was HK\$10.00 on 4 March 2013.

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### Fund Expense Ratio (Unaudited)

Constituent Fund Name	Fund Expense Ratio Class A	Fund Expense Ratio Class H	Fund Expense Ratio Class G	Transaction Costs
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(HK\$)
MPF Conservative Fund	1.02	1.02	-	-
Guaranteed Fund	-	-	2.48	-
Global Bond Fund	1.26	1.14	-	-
RMB Bond Fund	1.25	1.13	-	-
Capital Stable Fund	1.27	1.15	-	-
Balanced Fund	1.28	1.16	-	-
Growth Fund	1.29	1.17	-	-
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	1.26	1.14	-	-
Asian Equity Fund	1.32	1.20	-	-
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	0.83	0.79	-	121,853
Age 65 Plus Fund	0.79	0.80	-	-
Core Accumulation Fund	0.80	0.80	-	-

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

MPF Conservative Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023

Listed/quoted investments Denominated in HK Dollars	Nominal value HK\$	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
Money market instruments			
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd 4.1% 26/09/2023	23,000,000	23,000,805	0.93
Bank of Communications (Macau) 4.41% 13/10/2023	50,000,000	50,071,250	2.02
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (Hong Kong) 0% 06/10/2023	50,000,000	49,091,776	1.99
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 0% 12/04/2023	45,000,000	44,975,700	1.82
China Construction Bank (Singapore) 5.39% 15/06/2023	50,000,000	50,171,500	2.03
China Construction Bank (Tokyo) 0% 22/05/2023	48,000,000	47,761,440	1.93
China Development Bank (Hong Kong) 0% 02/05/2023	48,000,000	47,883,600	1.94
Commonwealth Bank of Australia 5.47% 01/12/2023	21,000,000	21,158,550	0.86
Hong Kong T-Bills 0% 12/04/2023	75,000,000	74,961,000	3.03
Hong Kong T-Bills 0% 19/04/2023	75,000,000	74,929,500	3.03
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China Ltd/Sydney 0% 01/06/2023	25,000,000	24,850,750	1.01
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China Ltd/Sydney 5.33% 15/06/2023	27,000,000	27,095,310	1.10
Fixed deposits			
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 3.65% 22/05/2023 Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 3.72%	26,616,530	26,616,530	1.08
07/06/2023	38,895,584	38,895,584	1.57
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 3.48% 20/06/2023	27,568,968	27,568,968	1.11
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 5.1% 29/06/2023	12,000,000	12,000,000	0.49
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 3.93% 14/08/2023	38,708,789	38,708,789	1.57
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.45% 16/05/2023	26,518,908	26,518,908	1.07
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.75% 31/05/2023	51,550,011	51,550,011	2.08
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.8% 01/06/2023	32,728,582	32,728,582	1.32
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.9% 09/06/2023	10,518,809	10,518,809	0.43
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.9% 15/06/2023	39,000,000	39,000,000	1.58
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.85% 16/06/2023	8,218,749	8,218,749	0.33
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.75% 04/07/2023	43,000,000	43,000,000	1.74
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit 4.04% 13/04/2023	37,206,458	37,206,458	1.50
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit 4.56% 17/07/2023	37,594,552	37,594,552	1.52
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit 3.96% 01/08/2023	48,968,389	48,968,389	1.98
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit 3.72% 29/09/2023	39,018,537	39,018,537	1.58
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 4.2% 14/04/2023	49,000,000	49,000,000	1.98
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 4.25% 19/04/2023	27,157,776	27,157,776	1.10
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 4% 27/07/2023	50,000,000	50,000,000	2.02
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 4% 10/08/2023	41,316,479	41,316,479	1.67
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 4.25% 13/09/2023	25,491,696	25,491,696	1.03

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

MPF Conservative Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023 (Continued)

Listed/quoted investments	Nominal value HK\$	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
Denominated in HK Dollars			
Fixed deposits (Continued)			
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 3.7% 28/09/2023	30,767,745	30,767,745	1.24
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.7% 11/07/2023	20,519,368	20,519,368	0.83
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.7% 12/07/2023	50,000,000	50,000,000	2.02
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.1% 11/09/2023	20,000,000	20,000,000	0.81
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.2%			
18/09/2023	28,000,000	28,000,000	1.13
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.5% 11/04/2023	36,515,973	36,515,973	1.48
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit 5.1% 23/06/2023	40,892,028	40,892,028	1.65
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.8% 09/06/2023	18,000,000	18,000,000	0.73
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.6% 23/06/2023	36,364,298	36,364,298	1.47
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed Deposit 5% 28/06/2023	39,392,113	39,392,113	1.59
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 4% 26/07/2023	34,148,736	34,148,736	1.38
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 4.05% 08/08/2023	44,946,696	44,946,696	1.82
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 4.02% 21/08/2023	69,087,451	69,087,451	2.79
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 4.12% 23/08/2023	20,922,363	20,922,363	0.85
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 4.18% 28/08/2023	12,160,083	12,160,083	0.49
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 4.19% 31/08/2023	43,385,838	43,385,838	1.75
UOB Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 3.41% 28/06/2023	52,507,217	52,507,217	2.12
UOB Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 4.66% 29/06/2023	36,000,000	36,000,000	1.46
Total portfolio	-	1,880,639,907	76.05
Cash and other net assets	-	592,287,671	23.95
Net assets attributable to members	<u>.</u>	2,472,927,578	100.00
Total portfolio at cost		1,877,092,049	

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

MPF Conservative Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023 (Continued)

Listed/quoted investments Denominated in HK Dollars	% of Holding as at 31.3.2023	% of Holding as at 31.3.2022
Money market instruments	21.69	12.74
Fixed deposits	54.36	51.99
	76.05	64.73

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Listed/quoted investments  Denominated in HK Dollars	Nominal value at 31.3.2022 HK\$	Additions HK\$	Disposals HK\$	Nominal value at 31.3.2023 HK\$
Denominated in TIX Dollars	ιπο	TIKŞ	IIΛ	TING
Money market instruments Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong 0.24% 05/05/2022	50,000,000	_	50,000,000	_
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Ltd	30,000,000		50,000,000	
4.1% 26/09/2023	-	23,000,000	-	23,000,000
Bank of Communications (Macau) 0%	40,000,000		40,000,000	
18/08/2022 Bank of Communications (Macau) 4.41%	40,000,000	-	40,000,000	-
13/10/2023	-	50,000,000	-	50,000,000
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 0%		24 222 222	24 000 000	
22/12/2022 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 0%	-	36,000,000	36,000,000	-
12/04/2023	-	45,000,000	-	45,000,000
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (Hong				
Kong) 0% 06/10/2023 China Construction Bank (Macau) 0.35%	-	50,000,000	-	50,000,000
14/06/2022	25,000,000	-	25,000,000	-
China Construction Bank (Singapore) 5.39%	.,,		.,,	
15/06/2023	-	50,000,000	-	50,000,000
China Construction Bank (Tokyo) 0% 27/05/2022	28,000,000	_	28,000,000	_
China Construction Bank (Tokyo) 0%	20,000,000		20,000,000	
16/11/2022	-	46,000,000	46,000,000	-
China Construction Bank (Tokyo) 0% 18/11/2022	_	46,000,000	46,000,000	_
China Construction Bank (Tokyo) 0%		40,000,000	40,000,000	
28/02/2023	-	50,000,000	50,000,000	-
China Construction Bank (Tokyo) 0%		48,000,000		48,000,000
22/05/2023 China Development Bank (Hong Kong) 0%	-	46,000,000	-	46,000,000
02/05/2023	-	48,000,000	-	48,000,000
Commonwealth Bank of Australia 5.47%		21 000 000		21 000 000
01/12/2023	-	21,000,000	-	21,000,000
DBS Bank Hong Kong Ltd 0% 05/09/2022	40,000,000	<del>-</del>	40,000,000	-
DBS Bank Hong Kong Ltd 0% 02/12/2022	-	40,000,000	40,000,000	-
Hang Seng Bank Ltd 5% 01/03/2023	-	50,000,000	50,000,000	-
Hang Seng Bank Ltd 2.83% 02/03/2023	-	48,000,000	48,000,000	-
Hang Seng Bank Ltd 3.06% 16/03/2023	-	48,000,000	48,000,000	-
Hang Seng Bank Ltd 3.74% 31/03/2023	-	46,000,000	46,000,000	-
Hong Kong Mortgage Corp 1.15% 30/12/2022	35,000,000	-	35,000,000	-
Hong Kong Mortgage Corp 0.6% 26/01/2023	26,000,000	-	26,000,000	-
Hong Kong Mortgage Corp 0% 29/03/2023	-	47,000,000	47,000,000	-
Hong Kong T-Bills 0% 06/04/2022	59,000,000	-	59,000,000	-
Hong Kong T-Bills 0% 28/09/2022	-	48,000,000	48,000,000	-
Hong Kong T-Bills 0% 02/11/2022	-	43,000,000	43,000,000	_
	_			_
Hong Kong T-Bills 0% 07/12/2022	-	43,000,000	43,000,000	-

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Listed/quoted investments	Nominal value at 31.3.2022	Additions	Disposals	Nominal value at 31.3.2023
Denominated in HK Dollars	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
Money market instruments (Continued) Hong Kong T-Bills 0% 15/02/2023	-	75,000,000	75,000,000	-
Hong Kong T-Bills 0% 15/03/2023	<u>-</u>	75,000,000	75,000,000	_
		75,000,000	13,000,000	75,000,000
Hong Kong T-Bills 0% 12/04/2023	-		-	
Hong Kong T-Bills 0% 19/04/2023	=	75,000,000	-	75,000,000
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China Ltd/Sydney 0% 27/01/2023	-	44,000,000	44,000,000	-
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China Ltd/Sydney 0% 01/06/2023	<u>-</u>	25,000,000	_	25,000,000
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China		23,000,000		23,000,000
Ltd/Sydney 5.33% 15/06/2023	-	27,000,000	-	27,000,000
Fixed Deposit				
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed				
Deposit 0.68% 07/06/2022	38,000,000	-	38,000,000	-
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed				
Deposit 0.55% 20/07/2022	-	27,026,630	27,026,630	-
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed		20.055.470	20.055.470	
Deposit 0.75% 28/07/2022 Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed	<del>-</del>	38,055,479	38,055,479	-
Deposit 0.9% 16/08/2022	-	50,000,000	50,000,000	-
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed		30,000,000	30,000,000	
Deposit 0.95% 18/08/2022	-	26,034,868	26,034,868	-
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed				
Deposit 0.85% 23/08/2022	=	30,040,685	30,040,685	=
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 2.7% 18/11/2022	_	26,097,210	26,097,210	_
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed		20,091,210	20,091,210	
Deposit 2.7% 23/11/2022	-	30,105,046	30,105,046	-
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed				
Deposit 1.6% 07/12/2022	-	38,065,131	38,065,131	-
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 2.7% 20/01/2023	_	27,063,690	27,063,690	_
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed		21,003,090	21,003,090	
Deposit 2.8% 30/01/2023	-	38,126,638	38,126,638	-
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed				
Deposit 2.95% 16/02/2023	-	50,113,425	50,113,425	-
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed		26 274 014	26 274 014	
Deposit 5.05% 20/02/2023 Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed	-	26,274,814	26,274,814	-
Deposit 5.05% 23/02/2023	-	30,309,925	30,309,925	-
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed		00/00///20	00,000,72	
Deposit 3.65% 22/05/2023	-	26,616,530	-	26,616,530
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed				
Deposit 3.72% 07/06/2023	-	38,895,584	-	38,895,584
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 3.48% 20/06/2023	<u>-</u>	27,568,968	-	27,568,968
Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed		21,300,700		21,300,700
Deposit 5.1% 29/06/2023	-	12,000,000	-	12,000,000

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Listed/quoted investments	Nominal value at 31.3.2022	Additions	Disposals	Nominal value at 31.3.2023
Denominated in HK Dollars	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
Fixed Deposit (Continued) Agricultural Bank of China Hong Kong Fixed		20 700 700		00 700 700
Deposit 3.93% 14/08/2023 Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.5%	-	38,708,789	-	38,708,789
20/04/2022 Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.5%	21,603,525	-	21,603,525	-
21/04/2022 Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.52%	31,592,953	-	31,592,953	-
28/04/2022 Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.91%	32,061,329	-	32,061,329	-
09/06/2022 Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.84%	10,240,204	-	10,240,204	-
21/07/2022 Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.91%	-	31,632,336	31,632,336	-
27/07/2022	-	71,556,366	71,556,366	-
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.95% 28/07/2022	-	32,105,635	32,105,635	-
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 1.08% 11/08/2022	-	26,020,323	26,020,323	-
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 1.15% 17/08/2022	-	10,037,449	10,037,449	-
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 1.16% 25/08/2022	-	25,681,671	25,681,671	_
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 1.2% 09/09/2022	-	10,263,692	10,263,692	-
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 2.13% 21/10/2022	-	31,698,582	31,698,582	-
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 2.35% 27/10/2022	_	71,718,711	71,718,711	_
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.05% 09/12/2022	_	10,294,736	10,294,736	<u>-</u>
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 2.15% 16/12/2022	_			_
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.6%	-	10,000,000	10,000,000	_
27/01/2023 Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.81%	-	31,868,764	31,868,764	-
27/01/2023 Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 2.9%	-	48,143,522	48,143,522	-
31/01/2023 Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.2%	-	32,181,677	32,181,677	-
14/02/2023 Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.3%	-	26,091,156	26,091,156	-
17/02/2023 Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.25%	-	10,066,543	10,066,543	-
28/02/2023	-	25,756,760	25,756,760	-
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 5.60% 28/02/2023	-	25,000,000	25,000,000	-
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.45% 16/05/2023	-	26,518,908	-	26,518,908
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.75% 31/05/2023	-	51,550,011	-	51,550,011

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Listed/quoted investments	Nominal value at 31.3.2022	Additions	Disposals	Nominal value at 31.3.2023
Denominated in HK Dollars	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
Fixed Deposit (Continued)				
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.8%				
01/06/2023	-	32,728,582	-	32,728,582
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.9%		10.510.000		10.510.000
09/06/2023  Pank of Fact Asia Ltd Fixed Denocit 3.0%	-	10,518,809	-	10,518,809
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.9% 15/06/2023	_	39,000,000	_	39,000,000
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.85%		37,000,000		37,000,000
16/06/2023	-	8,218,749	-	8,218,749
Bank of East Asia Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.75%				
04/07/2023	-	43,000,000	-	43,000,000
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit	40 010 17E		40 010 17E	
0.54% 01/08/2022 CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit	48,019,175	-	48,019,175	-
0.77% 14/09/2022	37,019,463	_	37,019,463	-
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit	0.70227.00		0.70277.00	
0.97% 29/09/2022	48,058,152	-	48,058,152	-
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit				
0.94% 13/10/2022	-	37,031,932	37,031,932	-
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit 2.37% 01/11/2022	_	48,148,472	48,148,472	_
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit		40,140,472	40,140,472	
2.87% 14/12/2022	-	37,163,159	37,163,159	-
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit		,,	,,	
4.36% 01/02/2023	-	48,436,096	48,436,096	-
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit				
3.23% 23/02/2023	-	43,000,000	43,000,000	-
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit 3.82% 29/03/2023	_	38,293,149	38,293,149	_
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit		30,273,117	30,233,113	
4.04% 13/04/2023	-	37,206,458	=	37,206,458
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit				
4.56% 17/07/2023	-	37,594,552	-	37,594,552
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit 3.96% 01/08/2023	_	48,968,389	_	48,968,389
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited Fixed Deposit		40,900,309		40,900,309
3.72% 29/09/2023	-	39,018,537	-	39,018,537
Dah Sing Bank Fixed Deposit 0.3%				
10/05/2022	50,041,768	-	50,041,768	-
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 0.2%	27 000 255		27 000 255	
19/04/2022 First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 0.5%	27,008,255	-	27,008,255	-
10/08/2022	40,620,452	-	40,620,452	_
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 0.73%	10,020, 132		10,020, 132	
13/09/2022	25,000,000	-	25,000,000	-
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 0.75%				
21/09/2022	44,132,532	-	44,132,532	-
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 0.75% 23/09/2022	37,042,358		27 042 250	
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 0.9%	31,U42,330	-	37,042,358	_
19/10/2022	-	27,035,782	27,035,782	-
		•	*	

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Listed/quoted investments	Nominal value at 31.3.2022	Additions	Disposals	Nominal value at 31.3.2023
Denominated in HK Dollars	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
Fixed Deposit (Continued)				
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 1.85%				
15/12/2022	=	38,000,000	38,000,000	-
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 2.9%		40 721 160	40 721 160	
10/02/2023 First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 3.2%	-	40,721,169	40,721,169	-
13/03/2023	=	25,093,500	25,093,500	-
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 3.8%				
31/03/2023	=	30,195,601	30,195,601	-
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 4.2%		40,000,000		40,000,000
14/04/2023 First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 4.25%	<del>-</del>	49,000,000	-	49,000,000
19/04/2023	=	27,157,776	-	27,157,776
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 4%		,,,		,,
27/07/2023	-	50,000,000	-	50,000,000
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 4%		44 04 6 470		44 24 6 472
10/08/2023 First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 4.25%	-	41,316,479	-	41,316,479
13/09/2023	-	25,491,696	-	25,491,696
First Abu Dhabi Bank Fixed Deposit 3.7%		20, 1, 2,0,0		20, 172,070
28/09/2023	-	30,767,745	-	30,767,745
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia)	40.000.000		40.000.000	
Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.63% 11/04/2022 Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia)	40,000,000	-	40,000,000	-
Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.6% 19/04/2022	32,655,260	_	32,655,260	_
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia)	32,033,200		32,033,200	
Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.6% 21/04/2022	45,608,628	-	45,608,628	-
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia)				
Ltd Fixed Deposit 1.75% 11/07/2022	=	40,157,716	40,157,716	-
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.95% 11/07/2022	_	40,062,827	40,062,827	<u>-</u>
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia)		10,002,021	10,002,021	
Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.95% 19/07/2022	-	32,704,645	32,704,645	-
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia)				
Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.95% 21/07/2022	=	45,677,603	45,677,603	-
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.95% 27/07/2022	_	12,019,233	12,019,233	_
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia)		12,017,233	12,017,233	
Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.95% 27/07/2022	-	31,122,457	31,122,457	-
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia)				
Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.95% 04/08/2022	=	50,395,903	50,395,903	=
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 1.98% 19/10/2022	_	32,782,106	32,782,106	_
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia)		32,702,100	32,762,100	
Ltd Fixed Deposit 1.98% 21/10/2022	=	45,785,790	45,785,790	-
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia)				
Ltd Fixed Deposit 1.98% 27/10/2022	-	43,244,496	43,244,496	-
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 2.2% 07/11/2022	-	50,516,577	50 516 577	_
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China (Asia)	-	70,210,311	50,516,577	_
Ltd Fixed Deposit 3.6% 11/01/2023	-	20,334,850	20,334,850	-

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Listed/quoted investments	Nominal value at 31.3.2022	Additions	Disposals	Nominal value at 31.3.2023
Denominated in HK Dollars	at 31.3.2022 HK\$	Additions HK\$	Disposais HK\$	at 31.3.2023 HK\$
Denominated in the Donars	TINQ	TIIQ	γıιτφ	TINQ
Fixed Deposit (Continued)				
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China				
(Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.7% 07/02/2023	-	50,805,837	50,805,837	-
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China	-	20 E10 260		20 E10 269
(Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.7% 11/07/2023 Industrial & Commercial Bank of China	-	20,519,368	-	20,519,368
(Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.7% 12/07/2023	-	50,000,000	-	50,000,000
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China				
(Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.1% 11/09/2023	-	20,000,000	-	20,000,000
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China		20,000,000		20,000,000
(Asia) Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.2% 18/09/2023 OCBC Wing Hang Bank Ltd Fixed Deposit	-	28,000,000	-	28,000,000
0.31% 03/05/2022	58,070,048	-	58,070,048	-
OCBC Wing Hang Bank Ltd Fixed Deposit	25,272,2		22/27.2/27.2	
0.37% 16/05/2022	21,164,276	-	21,164,276	-
OCBC Wing Hang Bank Ltd Fixed Deposit		46 000 000	46 000 000	
0.77% 12/08/2022 OCBC Wing Hang Bank Ltd Fixed Deposit	-	46,000,000	46,000,000	-
2.2% 14/11/2022	-	46,089,278	46,089,278	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit		10,007,210	10,000,210	
0.55% 01/06/2022	28,372,467	-	28,372,467	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit				
0.75% 09/06/2022	56,253,527	-	56,253,527	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.9% 23/06/2022	28,341,280	_	28,341,280	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit	20,3 11,200		20,3 11,200	
0.9% 07/07/2022	-	35,945,662	35,945,662	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit				
0.9% 10/08/2022	-	6,799,409	6,799,409	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.9% 18/08/2022	<u>-</u>	35,352,066	35,352,066	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit		33,332,000	33,332,000	
1% 01/09/2022	-	28,411,800	28,411,800	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit				
1.05% 09/09/2022	-	56,359,870	56,359,870	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit 1.5% 23/09/2022	_	40,405,572	40,405,572	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit		40,403,312	40,405,512	
1.8% 07/10/2022	-	36,026,318	36,026,318	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit				
2.3% 10/11/2022	-	6,814,833	6,814,833	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit 2.7% 09/12/2022	_	56,509,030	56,509,030	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit		30,307,030	30,307,030	
3.3% 23/12/2022	-	40,558,339	40,558,339	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit				
3.5% 09/01/2023	-	36,189,769	36,189,769	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit 4.75% 10/02/2023	<u>-</u>	6,854,341	6,854,341	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit		5,05-,541	0,054,541	
2.8% 20/02/2023	-	35,432,262	35,432,262	-
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit		00.400.445	20 422 445	
3% 01/03/2023	-	28,483,413	28,483,413	-

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Listed/quoted investments	Nominal value at 31.3.2022	Additions	Disposals	Nominal value at 31.3.2023
Denominated in HK Dollars	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
	•	•	•	
Fixed Deposit (Continued)				
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit				
4.5% 11/04/2023	-	36,515,973	-	36,515,973
Public Bank (Hong Kong) Ltd Fixed Deposit				
5.1% 23/06/2023	-	40,892,028	-	40,892,028
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed				
Deposit 0.3% 19/04/2022	37,050,026	-	37,050,026	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed				
Deposit 0.5% 30/05/2022	50,711,360	-	50,711,360	=
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed	25 (00 101		25 (00 101	
Deposit 0.6% 14/06/2022	25,680,191	-	25,680,191	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed Deposit 0.7% 24/06/2022	35,390,875	_	35,390,875	_
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed	33,390,013		33,390,013	
Deposit 0.7% 30/06/2022	20,978,356	_	20,978,356	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed	20,710,330		20,710,330	
Deposit 0.7% 19/07/2022	-	37,077,737	37,077,737	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed			2.727.2.	
Deposit 1% 30/08/2022	-	50,774,576	50,774,576	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed				
Deposit 1.55% 26/09/2022	-	35,453,318	35,453,318	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed				
Deposit 2.1% 27/09/2022	-	9,000,000	9,000,000	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed		25 224 247	25 224 247	
Deposit 2% 18/10/2022	=	35,036,247	35,036,247	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed Deposit 2% 19/10/2022	-	37,142,446	37,142,446	_
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed		31,142,440	31,142,440	
Deposit 2.7% 30/11/2022	_	50,902,556	50,902,556	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed		30,702,330	30,702,330	
Deposit 3.5% 28/12/2022	-	39,047,638	39,047,638	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed				
Deposit 2.4% 30/12/2022	-	21,015,370	21,015,370	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed				
Deposit 3.8% 18/01/2023	-	35,212,868	35,212,868	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed		0= 000 101		
Deposit 3.9% 19/01/2023	-	37,329,684	37,329,684	-
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed		E1 240 072	E1 240 072	
Deposit 5.25% 01/03/2023 Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed	-	51,248,972	51,248,972	-
Deposit 3.8% 09/06/2023	_	18,000,000	_	18,000,000
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed		10,000,000		10,000,000
Deposit 3.6% 23/06/2023	-	36,364,298	-	36,364,298
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Fixed		,,		,,
Deposit 5% 28/06/2023	-	39,392,113	-	39,392,113
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed				
Deposit 0.24% 19/04/2022	67,834,551	-	67,834,551	-

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Listed/quoted investments	Nominal value at 31.3.2022	Additions	Disposals	Nominal value at 31.3.2023
Denominated in HK Dollars	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
<b>Fixed Deposit</b> (Continued) Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit				
0.4% 23/05/2022 Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit	20,467,559	-	20,467,559	-
0.42% 30/05/2022 Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit	42,443,140	-	42,443,140	-
0.45% 08/08/2022	44,196,055	-	44,196,055	-
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 0.91% 19/10/2022	-	67,875,140	67,875,140	-
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 0.98% 25/10/2022	-	33,605,025	33,605,025	-
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 1.61% 23/11/2022	-	20,487,971	20,487,971	-
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 1.61% 30/11/2022	_	42,487,583	42,487,583	-
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit				
4.18% 19/01/2023 Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit	-	68,184,818	68,184,818	-
4.4% 26/01/2023 Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit	-	33,770,141	33,770,141	-
2.92% 08/02/2023 Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit	-	44,294,679	44,294,679	-
5.15% 23/02/2023 Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit	-	20,654,254	20,654,254	-
5.18% 27/02/2023	-	12,000,000	12,000,000	-
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 4% 26/07/2023	-	34,148,736	-	34,148,736
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 4.05% 08/08/2023	-	44,946,696	-	44,946,696
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 4.02% 21/08/2023	<u>-</u>	69,087,451	-	69,087,451
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit 4.12% 23/08/2023	_	20,922,363	_	20,922,363
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit				
4.18% 28/08/2023 Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp Fixed Deposit	-	12,160,083	-	12,160,083
4.19% 31/08/2023 UOB Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 0.6%	-	43,385,838	-	43,385,838
05/09/2022 UOB Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 0.75%	55,154,982	-	55,154,982	-
21/09/2022 UOB Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 2.6%	35,054,804	-	35,054,804	-
05/12/2022	-	55,323,620	55,323,620	-
UOB Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 5.15% 06/03/2023	-	55,682,239	55,682,239	-
UOB Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 3.41% 28/06/2023	-	52,507,217	-	52,507,217
UOB Hong Kong Fixed Deposit 4.66% 29/06/2023	-	36,000,000	-	36,000,000
• •				

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Guaranteed Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023

Quoted investment	Holding Units	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
Fund			
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong			
Principal Guaranteed Umbrella Fund -			
Principal Long Term Guaranteed Fund	43,566,386	999,821,190	100.01
Total portfolio		999,821,190	100.01
Cash and other net liabilities		(83,796)	(0.01)
Net assets attributable to members		999,737,394	100.00
Total portfolio at cost		922,562,049	

Note: Investments are accounted for on a trade date basis.

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### Guaranteed Fund - Movement of Portfolio Investments

Quoted investment	Holding at 31.3.2022	Additions	Disposals	Holding at 31.3.2023
	Units	Units	Units	Units
Fund				
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong				
Principal Guaranteed Umbrella Fund -				
Principal Long Term Guaranteed Fund	44,830,542	5,443,533	6,707,689	43,566,386

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Global Bond Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023

Quoted investment	Holding Units	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
Fund			
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong			
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund			
MPF Bond Fund - Class B	43,363,306	1,006,444,990	99.97
Total portfolio		1,006,444,990	99.97
Cash and other net assets		333,933	0.03
Net assets attributable to members		1,006,778,923	100.00
Total portfolio at cost		989,148,384	

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Global Bond Fund - Movement of Portfolio Investments

Quoted investment	Holding at 31.3.2022	Additions	Disposals	Holding at 31.3.2023
	Units	Units	Units	Units
Fund				
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong				
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund				
MPF Bond Fund - Class B	44,116,777	9,482,106	10,235,577	43,363,306

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

RMB Bond Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023

Quoted investment	Holding Units	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
Fund			
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong			
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund			
RMB Bond Fund - Class B	28,078,696	359,735,835	100.35
Derivatives			
Forward foreign exchange contracts		(894,534)	(0.25)
Total portfolio		358,841,301	100.10
Cash and other net liabilities		(355,664)	(0.10)
Net assets attributable to members		358,485,637	100.00
Takal mankfalls ak asak		242.060.520	
Total portfolio at cost		342,969,528	

Note: Investments are accounted for on a trade date basis.

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### RMB Bond Fund - Movement of Portfolio Investments

Quoted investment	Holding at 31.3.2022 Units	Additions Units	Disposals Units	Holding at 31.3.2023 Units
Fund				
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong				
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund				
RMB Bond Fund - Class B	25,678,067	9,240,829	6,840,200	28,078,696

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Capital Stable Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023

Quoted investments	Holding Units	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
Funds			
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong			
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund			
Global Equities Fund - Class B	15,350,370	489,093,497	31.72
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund			
MPF Bond Fund - Class B	45,403,616	1,053,799,763	68.33
Total portfolio		1,542,893,260	100.05
Cash and other net liabilities		(800,761)	(0.05)
Net assets attributable to members		1,542,092,499	100.00
Total portfolio at cost		1 442 790 559	
Total portrollo at cost		1,443,780,558	

Note: Investments are accounted for on a trade date basis.

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### Capital Stable Fund - Movement of Portfolio Investments

Quoted investments	Holding at 31.3.2022 Units	Additions Units	Disposals Units	Holding at 31.3.2023 Units
Funds				
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong				
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund				
Global Equities Fund - Class B	15,875,871	2,251,925	2,777,426	15,350,370
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund				
MPF Bond Fund - Class B	45,910,248	7,257,049	7,763,681	45,403,616

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### Balanced Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023

Quoted investments	Holding Units	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
Funds			
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong			
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund			
Global Equities Fund - Class B	57,396,220	1,828,758,402	72.90
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund			
MPF Bond Fund - Class B	29,209,159	677,932,921	27.03
Total portfolio		2,506,691,323	99.93
Cash and other net assets		1,805,357	0.07
Net assets attributable to members		2,508,496,680	100.00
Total portfolio at cost		2,169,312,877	

Note: Investments are accounted for on a trade date basis.

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

#### Balanced Fund - Movement of Portfolio Investments

Quoted investments	Holding at 31.3.2022 Units	Additions Units	Disposals Units	Holding at 31.3.2023 Units
Funds				
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong				
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund				
Global Equities Fund - Class B	59,843,502	8,219,936	10,667,218	57,396,220
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund				
MPF Bond Fund - Class B	23,593,261	12,348,813	6,732,915	29,209,159

# Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Growth Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023

Quoted investment	Holding Units	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
Fund			
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong			
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund			
Global Equities Fund - Class B	143,416,195	4,569,526,813	100.10
Total portfolio		4,569,526,813	100.10
Cash and other net liabilities		(4,642,809)	(0.10)
		4544004004	100.00
Net assets attributable to members		4,564,884,004	100.00
Total portfolio at cost		2 677 645 600	
Total portfolio at cost		3,677,645,690	

Note: Investments are accounted for on a trade date basis.

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### **Growth Fund - Movement of Portfolio Investments**

Quoted investment	Holding at 31.3.2022	Additions	Disposals	Holding at 31.3.2023
	Units	Units	Units	Units
Fund				
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong				
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund				
Global Equities Fund - Class B	144,668,071	17,956,333	19,208,209	143,416,195

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Hong Kong and China Equity Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023

Quoted investment	Holding Units	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
Fund Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong Invesco Pooled Investment Fund Hong Kong and China Fund - Class B	86,496,668	3,656,361,211	100.10
Total portfolio		3,656,361,211	100.10
Cash and other net liabilities		(3,663,145)	(0.10)
Net assets attributable to members		3,652,698,066	100.00
Total portfolio at cost		4,173,453,070	

Note: Investments are accounted for on a trade date basis.

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Hong Kong and China Equity Fund - Movement of Portfolio Investments

Quoted investment	Holding at 31.3.2022 Units	Additions Units	Disposals Units	Holding at 31.3.2023 Units
Fund				
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong				
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund				
Hong Kong and China Fund - Class B	84,707,842	19,767,633	17,978,807	86,496,668

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Asian Equity Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023

Quoted investment	Holding Units	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
Fund Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong Invesco Pooled Investment Fund			
Asia Fund - Class B	27,063,566	1,258,534,305	100.00
Total portfolio		1,258,534,305	100.00
Cash and other net assets		8,226	
Net assets attributable to members		1,258,542,531	100.00
Total portfolio at cost		1,209,873,804	

Note: Investments are accounted for on a trade date basis.

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Asian Equity Fund - Movement of Portfolio Investments

Quoted investment	Holding at 31.3.2022 Units	Additions Units	Disposals Units	Holding at 31.3.2023 Units
Fund				
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong				
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund				
Asia Fund - Class B	26,948,256	4,451,209	4,335,899	27,063,566

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023

Holding Units	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
33,561,500	690,695,670	100.46
	690,695,670	100.46
	(2.4.40.570)	(0.46)
	(3,148,579)	(0.46)
	687.547.091	100.00
	33.75 117071	100.00
	810,582,465	
	·	690,695,670 (3,148,579) 687,547,091

Note: Investments are accounted for on a trade date basis.

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund - Movement of Portfolio Investments

Quoted investment	Holding at 31.3.2022 Units	Additions Units	Disposals Units	Holding at 31.3.2023 Units
Fund				
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong				
Tracker Fund of Hong Kong	29,155,500	10,319,500	5,913,500	33,561,500

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Age 65 Plus Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023

Quoted investment	Holding Units	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
Fund Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong Invesco Pooled Investment Fund Age 65 Plus Fund - Class B	22,535,505	255,478,255	100.04
Total portfolio		255,478,255	100.04
Cash and other net liabilities		(107,986)	(0.04)
Net assets attributable to members		255,370,269	100.00
Total portfolio at cost		265,384,736	

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Age 65 Plus Fund - Movement of Portfolio Investments

Quoted investment	Holding at 31.3.2022	Additions	Disposals	Holding at 31.3.2023
	Units	Units	Units	Units
Fund				
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong				
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund				
Age 65 Plus Fund - Class B	21,452,485	9,266,692	8,183,672	22,535,505

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Core Accumulation Fund - Schedule of Investments as at 31 March 2023

Quoted investment	Holding Units	Fair value HK\$	% of net assets
Fund Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong Invesco Pooled Investment Fund Core Accumulation Fund - Class B	81,926,181	1,116,449,032	100.07
Total portfolio		1,116,449,032	100.07
Cash and other net liabilities		(759,212)	(0.07)
Net assets attributable to members		1,115,689,820	100.00
Total portfolio at cost		1,074,246,523	

## Investment Report (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

### Core Accumulation Fund - Movement of Portfolio Investments

Quoted investment	Holding at 31.3.2022 Units	Additions Units	Disposals Units	Holding at 31.3.2023 Units
Fund				
Domiciled or incorporated in Hong Kong				
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund				
Core Accumulation Fund - Class B	74,248,475	28,487,268	20,809,562	81,926,181

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Trustee of Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

What we have audited

The financial statements of Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme (the "Scheme") and each of its constituent funds, MPF Conservative Fund, Guaranteed Fund, Global Bond Fund, RMB Bond Fund, Capital Stable Fund, Balanced Fund, Growth Fund, Hong Kong and China Equity Fund, Asian Equity Fund, Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund, Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund (each a "constituent fund" of the Scheme and together the "constituent funds") which are set out on pages 85 to 196, comprise:

- the statement of net assets available for benefits of the Scheme and the statements of net assets of each of its constituent funds as at 31 March 2023:
- the statements of comprehensive income of each of the constituent funds for the year then ended;
- the statement of changes in net assets available for benefits of the Scheme and the statements of changes in net assets attributable to members/statement of changes in equity of each of its constituent funds for the year then ended;
- the statements of cash flows of the Scheme and each of its constituent funds for the year then ended;
   and
- the notes to the financial statements, which include significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Our opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Scheme and each of its constituent funds as at 31 March 2023, and of each of their financial transactions and each of their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA").

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") and with reference to Practice Note 860.1 (Revised), "The Audit of Retirement Schemes" issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Independence

We are independent of the Scheme and each of its constituent funds in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code.

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Trustee of Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme (Continued)

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw your attention to Note 2 to the financial statements which states that Guaranteed Fund will be terminated on 30 November 2023. As a result, the financial statements of Guaranteed Fund have been prepared using liquidation basis of accounting. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Other Information

The Trustee is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information included in the annual report other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Responsibilities of the Trustee for the Financial Statements

The Trustee is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and for such internal control as the Trustee determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Trustee is responsible for assessing the Scheme's and each of its constituent funds' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Trustee either intends to liquidate the Scheme and its constituent funds or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

In addition, the Trustee is required to ensure that the financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with sections 80, 81, 83 and 84 of the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes (General) Regulation (the "General Regulation").

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 102 of the General Regulation, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements. In addition, we are required to assess whether the financial statements of the Scheme and each of its constituent funds have been properly prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with sections 80, 81, 83 and 84 of the General Regulation.

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Trustee of Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme (Continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (Continued)

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
  or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is
  sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
  misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
  collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Scheme's and its constituent funds' internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Trustee.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Trustee's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based
  on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that
  may cast significant doubt on the Scheme's and its constituent funds' ability to continue as a going concern.
  If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report
  to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our
  opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report.
  However, future events or conditions may cause the Scheme and its constituent funds to cease to continue
  as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Trustee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

#### Report on Matters under the General Regulation

Pricevatuleous Coopers

- a. In our opinion, the financial statements of the Scheme and each of its constituent funds have been properly prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with sections 80, 81, 83 and 84 of the General Regulation.
- b. We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, are necessary for the purpose of our audit.

PricewaterhouseCoopers
Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong, 19 September 2023

- Scheme

## Statement of Net Assets Available for Benefits AS AT 31 MARCH 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Assets Current assets		·	·
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Amounts receivable on sale of financial	8	20,423,250,492	21,226,306,392
assets at fair value through profit or loss Contributions receivable		22,221,243	40,587,228
From employers From members		71,462,685 53,968,331	71,258,912 55,394,389
Surcharge Bank balances and deposits		143 42,433,491	2 44,933,867
Total assets		20,613,336,385	21,438,480,790
Liabilities Current liabilities			
Accruals and other payables		14,892,344	14,057,011
Benefits payable Forfeitures payable		56,432,158 34,905,172	90,850,566 33,552,593
Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		391,842	752,087
Total liabilities		106,621,516	139,212,257
Net assets available for benefits attributable to			
members		20,506,714,869	21,299,268,533

For and on behalf of the Trustee

Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

Director

Director

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Scheme

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Income			
Bank interest Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial		556	558
assets at fair value through profit or loss Realised gains on disposal of financial		(1,275,269,845)	(3,750,926,130)
assets at fair value through profit or loss		110,820,727	666,553,196
Total loss		(1,164,448,562)	(3,084,372,376)
Expenses			
Administrative and other expenses		1,161	606
Total expenses		1,161	606
Net loss		(1,164,449,723)	(3,084,372,982)
Contributions received and receivable	6		
From employers Mandatory Voluntary  From members Mandatory Voluntary  Tax deductible voluntary		697,815,795 244,424,153 678,337,385 35,038,917 17,780,763	734,748,407 255,617,826 714,938,881 42,939,866 20,646,476
		1,673,397,013	1,768,891,456
Contribution surcharge		25,495	75,383
Transfers in			
Group transfers in from other schemes Individual transfers in from other schemes		4,246,093 165,637,198	103,466,884 200,917,563
		169,883,291	304,384,447

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Scheme

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Benefits paid and payable	7		
Retirement Early retirement Death Permanent departure Small balance Refund of voluntary contributions to leavers Total incapacity Terminal illness		132,628,150 52,703,984 12,493,711 141,264,449 9,306 142,383,642 554,061 187,534	159,995,149 70,891,784 9,067,128 197,434,486 9,103 217,312,529 5,308,051 5,835,158
Transfers out		482,224,837	665,853,388
Group transfers out to other schemes Individual transfers out to other schemes		242,484,151 610,408,741 852,892,892	1,002,835,158 1,066,437,986 2,069,273,144
Forfeitures		17,231,613	26,803,817
Long service payment		119,060,398	125,859,554
Changes in net assets available for benefits attributable to members		(792,553,664)	(3,898,811,599)
Net assets available for benefits attributable to members at the beginning of the year			
- Members' accounts		21,299,268,533	25,198,080,132
Net assets available for benefits attributable to members at the end of the year			
- Members' accounts		20,506,714,869	21,299,268,533

## Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Scheme

Statement of Cash Flows

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 2023 2022 HK\$ HK\$ Cash flows from operating activities Payments for purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (4,436,077,046) (5,835,450,398)Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4,092,689,568 6,722,155,337 Interest received 556 558 Administrative and other expenses paid (1,161)(606)Net cash (used in)/from operating activities 886,704,891 (343,388,083) Cash flows from financing activities Contributions and transfers in received 1,844,527,943 2,087,794,806 Benefits, transfers out, long service payment and forfeitures paid (1,503,640,236) (2,973,627,216) Net cash from/(used in) financing activities 340,887,707 (885,832,410) Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (2,500,376)872,481 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 44,933,867 44,061,386 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 42,433,491 44,933,867 Analysis of balance of cash and cash equivalents Bank balances and deposits 42,433,491 44,933,867

### Statement of Net Assets AS AT 31 MARCH 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$		2022 HK\$
Assets Current assets		·		·
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Interest receivable - bank deposits Interest receivable - certificates of deposit Amounts receivable on fund switching Bank balances and deposits	8	1,880,639,907 10,183,198 2,172,500 12,596,847 631,553,229		1,538,409,935 1,145,721 103,103 19,148,225 839,981,621
Total assets		2,537,145,681		2,398,788,605
Liabilities Current liabilities				
Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial		3,854,012 9,503,031		6,530,662 14,533,604
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables		49,091,776 1,769,284		- 1,056,012
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to members)		64,218,103		22,120,278
Net assets attributable to members		2,472,927,578	! !	2,376,668,327
Number of units outstanding Class A Class H		104,365,551.37228 98,920,637.74303		101,642,807.63326 96,253,720.79099
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H	\$ \$	12.1659 12.1635	\$	12.0109 12.0084

For and on behalf of the Trustee

Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

Director

Director

### Statement of Comprehensive Income FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Investment income			•
Interest income on bonds Interest income on certificates of deposit Interest income on bank deposits Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial		1,298,135 4,242,998 42,669,565	229,771 426,028 6,701,337
assets at fair value through profit or loss Realised gains on disposal of financial		3,879,148	(813,606)
assets at fair value through profit or loss		3,951,949	687,536
Total income		56,041,795	7,231,066
Expenses			
Investment management fee	5 (a)	7,207,875	1,988,755
Trustee and administration fees	5 (b)	13,082,294	3,609,590
Safe custody and bank charges Sponsor fee	5 (c)	100,848 3,603,938	88,619 994,377
Auditor's remuneration	J (C)	162,547	123,215
Legal and professional fees		45,785	24,508
Other expenses		371,183	376,500
Total expenses		24,574,470	7,205,564
Increase in net assets attributable to members		31,467,325	25,502

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Balance at the beginning of the year	2,376,668,327	2,877,967,295
Proceeds on subscription of units	1,087,333,461	1,098,901,810
rocceas on subscription of units	1,001,000,101	1,000,001,010
Payments on redemption of units	(1,022,541,535)	(1,600,226,280)
	64,791,926	(501,324,470)
Increase in net assets attributable to members	31,467,325	25,502
Balance at the end of the year	2,472,927,578	2,376,668,327
Units - Class A	101 (42 007 (222)	126 006 055 02471
Units outstanding at beginning of the year Units subscribed	101,642,807.63326 40,947,533.91330	126,086,055.82471 42,432,903.31734
Units redeemed	(38,224,790.17428)	(66,876,151.50879)
Onits redeemed	(30,224,170.11420)	(00,070,131.3007)
Units outstanding at end of the year	104,365,551.37228	101,642,807.63326
Units - Class H		
Units outstanding at beginning of the year	96,253,720.79099	113,553,502.82234
Units subscribed	49,361,075.64658	49,070,002.21668
Units redeemed	(46,694,158.69454)	(66,369,784.24803)
Units outstanding at end of the year	98,920,637.74303	96,253,720.79099

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 202 HK

Statement of Cash Flows

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cash flows from operating activities		
Payments for purchase of investments	(5,921,133,939)	(6,516,674,374)
Proceeds from sale of investments	5,635,866,756	6,673,218,046
Interest received on bank deposits	33,632,088	6,542,133
Interest received on bonds and certificates of deposit	3,431,820	1,239,482
Investment management fee paid	(7,028,791)	(1,966,038)
Trustee and administration fees paid	(12,757,257)	(3,568,359)
Sponsor fee paid	(3,514,396)	(983,019)
Operating expenses paid	(560,754)	(608,885)
Net cash (used in)/from operating activities	(272,064,473)	157,198,986
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds on subscription of units	1,093,884,839	1,110,600,084
Payments on redemption of units	(1,030,248,758)	(1,604,775,973)
Net cash from/(used in) financing activities	63,636,081	(494,175,889)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(208,428,392)	(336,976,903)
	020 001 621	1 174 050 504
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	839,981,621	1,176,958,524
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	631,553,229	839,981,621
Analysis of balance of cash and cash equivalents		
Bank balances and deposits	631,553,229	839,981,621

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Guaranteed Fund

AS AT 31 MARCH 2023			
	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Assets Current assets			
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Amounts receivable on sale of financial	8	999,821,190	1,064,560,134
assets at fair value through profit or loss		1,784,939	167,035
Bank balances and deposits		448,560	1,337,061
Total assets		1,002,054,689	1,066,064,230
		·	
Liabilities Current liabilities			

Amounts payable on redemption	912,627	1,498,484
Amounts payable on purchase of financial		
assets at fair value through profit or loss	13,230	5,591
Other payables	1,391,438	1,431,727
Total liabilities	2.317.295	2.935.802

Equity		
Net assets attributable to members	999,737,394	1,063,128,428

Number of units outstanding		
<b>Number of units outstanding</b> Class G	82,519,600.56810	83,574,271.73373

Net asset value per unit		
Class G	\$ 12.1151	\$ 12.7208

For and on behalf of the Trustee

Statement of Net Assets

Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

Director Director

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Guaranteed Fund

#### Statement of Comprehensive Income FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 Note 2023 2022 HK\$ HK\$ Investment income Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (45,903,763) (68,460,662) Realised gains on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 10,018,620 38,761,513 **Total loss** (35,885,143) (29,699,149) **Expenses** 5 (a) 7,964,717 9,259,559 Investment management fee Trustee and administration fees 5 (b) 5,226,845 6,076,586 Safe custody and bank charges 1,042 1,036 Sponsor fee 5 (c) 995,590 1,157,445 Auditor's remuneration 69,790 56,783 Legal and professional fees 21,303 23,681 Other expenses 209,032 202,534 **Total expenses** 14,488,319 16,777,624 Total comprehensive loss (50,373,462) (46,476,773)

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Guaranteed Fund

### Statement of Changes in Equity FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 НК\$	2022 HK\$
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,063,128,428	1,177,556,634
Proceeds on subscription of units	123,272,549	158,346,587
Payments on redemption of units	(136,290,121)	(226,298,020)
	(13,017,572)	(67,951,433)
Total comprehensive loss	(50,373,462)	(46,476,773)
Balance at the end of the year	999,737,394	1,063,128,428
Units - Class G Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	83,574,271.73373 10,287,186.71529 (11,341,857.88092)	88,707,011.80019 11,839,608.01553 (16,972,348.08199)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	82,519,600.56810	83,574,271.73373

## Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Guaranteed Fund

#### Statement of Cash Flows FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 2023 2022 HK\$ HK\$ Cash flows from operating activities Payments for purchase of investments (122,648,684)(157,743,481)Proceeds from sale of investments 149,892,220 243,167,199 Investment management fee paid (8,024,031) (9,384,423)Trustee and administration fees paid (5,265,770)(6,158,527)Sponsor fee paid (1,003,004)(1,173,053)Operating expenses paid (235,803) (253,490)Net cash from operating activities 12,714,928 68,454,225 Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds on subscription of units 123,272,549 158,346,587 Payments on redemption of units (136,875,978) (229,117,613) Net cash used in financing activities (70,771,026) (13,603,429) Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents (888,501)(2,316,801)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 1,337,061 3,653,862 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 448,560 1,337,061 Analysis of balance of cash and cash equivalents Bank balances and deposits 448,560 1,337,061

### Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Global Bond Fund

### Statement of Net Assets AS AT 31 MARCH 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Assets Current assets			
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Amounts receivable on fund switching Amounts receivable on sale of financial	8	1,006,444,990 4,272,029	1,064,586,357 2,312,896
assets at fair value through profit or loss Bank balances and deposits		3,627,279 2,025,199	7,181,196 1,837,556
Total assets		1,016,369,497	1,075,918,005
Liabilities Current liabilities			
Amounts payable on redemption		1,303,272	2,453,563
Amounts payable on fund switching  Amounts payable on purchase of financial		2,993,822	5,210,565
assets at fair value through profit or loss		4,272,029	2,312,896
Other payables		1,021,451	1,064,360
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to members)		9,590,574	11,041,384
Net assets attributable to members	ļ	1,006,778,923	1,064,876,621
Number of units outstanding Class A Class H		34,699,711.73989 33,140,952.47303	34,385,993.81915 33,898,803.70057
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H	\$ \$	14.6541 15.0353	\$ 15.4050 15.7870

For and on behalf of the Trustee

**Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited** 

Director

Director

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Global Bond Fund

Statement of Comprehensive Income

Auditor's remuneration

Other expenses

Total expenses

Legal and professional fees

Decrease in net assets attributable to members

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 Note 2023 2022 HK\$ HK\$ Investment income Interest income on bank deposits 761 34 Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial (37,457,794)assets at fair value through profit or loss (95,290,929)Realised (losses)/gains on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (3,812,551) 51,341,148 Total loss (41,269,584) (43,949,747) **Expenses** Investment management fee 5 (a) 4,705,398 3,818,650 Trustee and administration fees 5 (b) 5,139,288 6,327,888 Safe custody and bank charges 1,771 1,854 Sponsor fee 978,912 1,205,312 5 (c)

65,588

18,865

187,984

10,211,058

(51,480,642)

57,108

11,099

211,290

12,519,949

(56,469,696)

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Global Bond Fund

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,064,876,621	1,298,168,935
Proceeds on subscription of units	213,325,008	288,627,361
	(2.12.2.12.11)	
Payments on redemption of units	(219,942,064)	(465,449,979)
	(6,617,056)	(176,822,618)
		·
Decrease in net assets attributable to members	(51,480,642)	(56,469,696)
Balance at the end of the year	1,006,778,923	1,064,876,621
	_	
Units - Class A		
Units outstanding at the beginning of the year	34,385,993.81915	40,998,300.22524
Units subscribed	6,775,884.57322	8,042,452.42243
Units redeemed	(6,462,166.65248)	(14,654,758.82852)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	34,699,711.73989	34,385,993.81915
Units - Class H		
Units outstanding at the beginning of the year	33,898,803.70057	38,105,661.01545
Units subscribed	7,954,603.60477	9,461,635.21792
Units redeemed	(8,712,454.83231)	(13,668,492.53280)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	33,140,952.47303	33,898,803.70057

## Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Global Bond Fund

Statement of Cash Flows

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 2023 2022 HK\$ HK\$ Cash flows from operating activities Payments for purchase of investments (211,365,875) (291,701,054) Proceeds from sale of investments 233,749,947 479,133,940 Interest received on bank deposits 761 34 Investment management fee paid (3,849,655) (4,782,139)Trustee and administration fees paid (6,429,047)(5,181,705)Sponsor fee paid (986,992)(1,224,580)Operating expenses paid (235,615) (272,541) Net cash from operating activities 12,130,866 174,724,613 Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds on subscription of units 211,365,875 291,701,054 Payments on redemption of units (223,309,098) (468,640,425) Net cash used in financing activities (11,943,223) (176,939,371) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 187.643 (2,214,758)Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 1,837,556 4,052,314 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 2,025,199 1,837,556 Analysis of balance of cash and cash equivalents Bank balances and deposits 2,025,199 1,837,556

### Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - RMB Bond Fund

Sta	ten	nen	t of	Net	<b>Assets</b>
AS	ΑТ	31	MAI	RCH	2023

Assets	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Current assets			
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Amounts receivable on sale of financial	8, 14	359,735,835	342,106,324
assets at fair value through profit or loss		1,004,960	1,158,989
Amounts receivable on fund switching		717,566	2,295,966
Bank balances and deposits		341,004	 517,713
Total assets		361,799,365	 346,078,992
Liabilities Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	8, 14	894,534	69,104
Amounts payable on redemption		739,952	118,574
Amounts payable on fund switching		605,868	1,557,989
Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		717,566	2,295,966
Other payables		355,808	328,983
other payables		233,000	020/700
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to members)		3,313,728	 4,370,616
Net assets attributable to members		358,485,637	341,708,376
Number of units outstanding			
Class A		16,697,615.76880	15,605,345.44292
Class H		18,120,447.43468	16,787,937.93237
Net asset value per unit			
Class A	\$	10.2302	\$ 10.4887
Class H	\$	10.3566	\$ 10.6045

For and on behalf of the Trustee

Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

Director Director

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - RMB Bond Fund

### Statement of Comprehensive Income FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Note	2023 НК\$	2022 HK\$
	4	6
	(16,246,996)	5,770,421
	11,722,135	5,694,017
	(4,524,857)	11,464,444
5 (a)	1,317,748	1,302,986
5 (b)	1,787,420	1,758,421
		447
5 (c)	·	334,937
	·	15,638 9.901
	90,828	87,334
	3,566,250	3,509,664
	(8,091,107)	7,954,780
	5 (a)	HK\$  4  (16,246,996)  11,722,135  (4,524,857)  5 (a) 1,317,748 5 (b) 1,787,420 384 5 (c) 340,461 22,989 6,420 90,828

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - RMB Bond Fund

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Balance at the beginning of the year	341,708,376	331,090,093
Proceeds on subscription of units	105,404,458	130,554,447
Payments on redemption of units	(80,536,090)	(127,890,944)
	24,868,368	2,663,503
(Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to members	(8,091,107)	7,954,780
Balance at the end of the year	358,485,637	341,708,376
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	15,605,345.44292 4,623,696.52369 (3,531,426.19781) 16,697,615.76880	16,506,778.02293 5,757,892.99197 (6,659,325.57198) 15,605,345.44292
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	16,787,937.93237 5,746,682.61305 (4,414,173.11074)	15,654,274.52264 6,673,341.34254 (5,539,677.93281)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	18,120,447.43468	16,787,937.93237

## Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - RMB Bond Fund

Statement of Cash Flows

Payments on redemption of units

Net cash from financing activities

Bank balances and deposits

Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year

Analysis of balance of cash and cash equivalents

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 2023 2022 HK\$ HK\$ Cash flows from operating activities Payments for purchase of investments (117,817,978) (131,302,161)Proceeds from sale of investments 95,064,665 132,545,798 Interest received on bank deposits Investment management fee paid (1,313,949) (1,301,471)Trustee and administration fees paid (1,781,802)(1,755,058)Sponsor fee paid (339,391)(334,296)Operating expenses paid (104,283) (106,881)Net cash used in operating activities (2,254,063) (26,292,734) Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds on subscription of units 106,982,858 131,302,161

(80,866,833)

26,116,025

(176.709)

517,713

341,004

341,004

(130,732,594)

569,567

(1,684,496)

2,202,209

517,713

517,713

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Capital Stable Fund

7.6 7.1 61 111/11/611 2626			
	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Assets Current assets			
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Amounts receivable on sale of financial	8	1,542,893,260	1,638,523,713
assets at fair value through profit or loss		1,462,834	5,247,779
Amounts receivable on fund switching		1,087,027	1,663,439
Bank balances and deposits		1,565,163	23,989,948
Total assets		1,547,008,284	1,669,424,879
Liabilities Current liabilities			
Amounts payable on redemption		1,510,731	2,235,299
Amounts payable on fund switching		706,202	3,429,819
Amounts payable on purchase of financial			
assets at fair value through profit or loss		1,087,027	1,663,439
Other payables		1,611,825	1,692,791

4,915,785

20.0979

20.8561

1,542,092,499

47,404,251.51668

28,258,679.07677

9,021,348

21.1817

21.9554

1,660,403,531

48,306,975.68146

29,021,605.06704

For and on behalf of the Trustee

Net assets attributable to members

Number of units outstanding

Net asset value per unit

Class A

Class H

Class A

Class H

Statement of Net Assets AS AT 31 MARCH 2023

Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to members)

Director Director

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Capital Stable Fund

Statement of Comprehensive Income

Other expenses

Total expenses

Decrease in net assets attributable to members

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 2023 2022 Note HK\$ HK\$ Investment income 604 62 Interest income on bank deposits Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (76,633,036) (191,649,204) Realised gains on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 7,870,358 85,553,160 **Total loss** (68,762,074) (106,095,982) **Expenses** Investment management fee 5 (a) 6,101,375 7,614,105 Trustee and administration fees 5 (b) 7,923,300 9,877,245 Safe custody and bank charges 2,325 2,459 Sponsor fee 5 (c) 1,509,200 1,881,380 Auditor's remuneration 101,033 88,743 Legal and professional fees 17,712 33,231

312,373

15,982,837

(84,744,911)

351,595

19,833,239

(125,929,221)

## Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Capital Stable Fund

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,660,403,531	1,995,155,747
Proceeds on subscription of units	178,423,273	243,642,437
Payments on redemption of units	(211,989,394)	(452,465,432)
	(33,566,121)	(208,822,995)
Decrease in net assets attributable to members	(84,744,911)	(125,929,221)
Balance at the end of the year	1,542,092,499	1,660,403,531
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	48,306,975.68146 5,142,688.61970 (6,045,412.78448) 47,404,251.51668	55,098,276.76251 5,975,553.75369 (12,766,854.83474) 48,306,975.68146
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	29,021,605.06704 3,889,934.57997 (4,652,860.57024) 28,258,679.07677	31,451,183.64520 4,617,723.57590 (7,047,302.15406) 29,021,605.06704
Office outstanding at the end of the year	20,230,013.01011	29,021,003.00704

## Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Capital Stable Fund

### Statement of Cash Flows FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cash flows from operating activities		·
Payments for purchase of investments	(231,965,155)	(284,621,282)
Proceeds from sale of investments	262,041,463	518,168,221
Interest received on bank deposits	604	62
Investment management fee paid	(6,156,313)	(7,734,953)
Trustee and administration fees paid	(7,994,205)	(10,031,858)
Sponsor fee paid	(1,522,706)	(1,910,830)
Operating expenses paid	(390,579)	(442,748)
Net cash from operating activities	14,013,109	213,426,612
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds on subscription of units	178,999,685	244,430,492
Payments on redemption of units	(215,437,579)	(455,574,031)
Net cash used in financing activities	(36,437,894)	(211,143,539)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	(22,424,785)	2,283,073
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	23,989,948	21,706,875
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	1,565,163	23,989,948
Analysis of balance of cash and cash equivalents Bank balances and deposits	1,565,163	23,989,948

## Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Balanced Fund

Sta	ten	neni	t of	Net	<b>Assets</b>	
Δς	ΔΤ	31	ΜΔΙ	RCH	2023	

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Assets Current assets			
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Amounts receivable on sale of financial	8	2,506,691,323	2,569,630,361
assets at fair value through profit or loss		3,899,164	7,363,043
Amounts receivable on fund switching		5,214,426	2,265,389
Bank balances and deposits		6,341,232	92,198,390
Total assets		2,522,146,145	2,671,457,183
Liabilities Current liabilities			
Amounts payable on redemption		2,489,291	5,589,448
Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial		3,371,198	3,485,158
assets at fair value through profit or loss		5,214,426	2,265,389
Other payables		2,574,550	2,648,813
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to members)		13,649,465	13,988,808
Net assets attributable to members		2,508,496,680	2,657,468,375
Number of units outstanding Class A Class H		62,860,652.19637 46,104,250.17878	63,329,430.16815 45,908,066.00308
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H	\$ \$	22.4667 23.7771	\$ 23.7575 25.1136

For and on behalf of the Trustee

**Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited** 

Director Director

## Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Balanced Fund

#### Statement of Comprehensive Income FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 Note 2023 2022 HK\$ HK\$ Investment income 140 Interest income on bank deposits 2,329 Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (161,416,137)(433, 132, 177)Realised gains on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 41,802,795 183,257,262 Total loss (249,874,775) (119,611,013) **Expenses** Investment management fee 5 (a) 9,605,290 11,890,451 Trustee and administration fees 5 (b) 12,679,587 15,662,077 Safe custody and bank charges 3,265 3,451 Sponsor fee 5 (c) 2,415,159 2,983,253 Auditor's remuneration 161,969 140,442 Legal and professional fees 50,604 28,426

448,799

25,364,673

(144,975,686)

508,636

31,216,736

(281,091,511)

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Other expenses

Total expenses

Decrease in net assets attributable to members

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Balanced Fund

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Balance at the beginning of the year	2,657,468,375	3,142,698,726
Proceeds on subscription of units	288,538,681	360,082,263
Payments on redemption of units	(292,534,690)	(564,221,103)
	(3,996,009)	(204,138,840)
Decrease in net assets attributable to members	(144,975,686)	(281,091,511)
Balance at the end of the year	2,508,496,680	2,657,468,375
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	63,329,430.16815 6,772,975.83308 (7,241,753.80486) 62,860,652.19637	69,875,284.88663 7,303,328.98389 (13,849,183.70237) 63,329,430.16815
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	45,908,066.00308 6,195,087.09525 (5,998,902.91955)	47,308,507.55779 6,274,904.34180 (7,675,345.89651)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	46,104,250.17878	45,908,066.00308

### Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Balanced Fund

Statement of Cash Flows

Net cash used in financing activities

Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year

Analysis of balance of cash and cash equivalents

Bank balances and deposits

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 2023 2022 HK\$ HK\$ Cash flows from operating activities Payments for purchase of investments (524,307,124) (460,551,802) Proceeds from sale of investments 474,045,736 754,880,028 Interest received on bank deposits 2,329 140 Investment management fee paid (9,671,104) (12,076,270)Trustee and administration fees paid (12,764,371)(15,900,857)Sponsor fee paid (2,431,308)(3,028,735)Operating expenses paid (572,153)(649,591) Net cash (used in)/from operating activities (75,697,995) 262,672,913 Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds on subscription of units 285,589,644 361,991,232 Payments on redemption of units (295,748,807) (565,341,065)

(10,159,163)

(85,857,158)

92,198,390

6,341,232

6,341,232

(203,349,833)

59,323,080

32,875,310

92,198,390

92.198.390

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

112

### Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Growth Fund

AS AT 31 MARCH 2023			
	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Assets Current assets			
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Amounts receivable on sale of financial	8	4,569,526,813	4,835,602,613
assets at fair value through profit or loss		7,078,263	11,073,561

9,057,030

2,551,838

27,420,938

4,858,285,042

2,550,942

3,656,807

17,928,821

4,582,812,825

Liabilities			

Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching	3,866,144 6,867,877	9,212,586 4,412,560
Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2.550.942	9,057,030
Other payables	4,643,858	4,738,762

Net assets attributable to members	4.564.884.004	4.830.864.104

Number of units outstanding		
Class A	101,677,878.01859	101,136,010.82905
Class H	84,042,298.23526	84,234,254.38743

Net asset value per unit		
Class A	\$ 24.1492 \$	25.6174
Class H	\$ 25.0998 \$	26.5928

For and on behalf of the Trustee

Statement of Net Assets

Amounts receivable on fund switching

Bank balances and deposits

**Total assets** 

**Current liabilities** 

Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to members)

Director

## Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Growth Fund

### Statement of Comprehensive Income FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	Note	2023 НК\$	2022 HK\$
Investment income			
Interest income on bank deposits Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial		796	40
assets at fair value through profit or loss Realised gains on disposal of financial		(322,747,268)	(868,097,632)
assets at fair value through profit or loss		92,282,401	332,857,952
Total loss		(230,464,071)	(535,239,640)
Expenses			
Investment management fee	5 (a)	17,188,741	21,385,179
Trustee and administration fees	5 (b)	22,881,187	28,373,106
Safe custody and bank charges		5,286	5,615
Sponsor fee	5 (c)	4,358,321	5,404,401
Auditor's remuneration		292,887	253,661
Legal and professional fees Other expenses		83,749 697,538	52,132 809,607
Other expenses	•	050,160	009,607
Total expenses		45,507,709	56,283,701
Decrease in net assets attributable to members	į	(275,971,780)	(591,523,341)

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Growth Fund

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Balance at the beginning of the year	4,830,864,104	5,592,525,700
Proceeds on subscription of units	543,546,983	783,151,374
Payments on redemption of units	(533,555,303)	(953,289,629)
	9,991,680	(170,138,255)
Decrease in net assets attributable to members	(275,971,780)	(591,523,341)
Balance at the end of the year	4,564,884,004	4,830,864,104
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	101,136,010.82905 11,660,760.54080 (11,118,893.35126) 101,677,878.01859	109,412,643.11543 12,983,701.34860 (21,260,333.63498) 101,136,010.82905
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	84,234,254.38743 11,453,443.39657 (11,645,399.54874)	82,392,132.63014 14,302,143.03530 (12,460,021.27801)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	84,042,298.23526	84,234,254.38743

## Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Growth Fund

### Statement of Cash Flows FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cash flows from operating activities	•	
Payments for purchase of investments	(550,053,072)	(785,701,623)
Proceeds from sale of investments	583,153,215	1,012,922,826
Interest received on bank deposits	796	40
Investment management fee paid	(17,290,290)	(21,697,039)
Trustee and administration fees paid	(23,014,823)	(28,770,057)
Sponsor fee paid	(4,383,776)	(5,480,011)
Operating expenses paid	(913,724)	(1,051,440)
Net cash (used in)/from operating activities	(12,501,674)	170,222,696
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds on subscription of units	550,053,071	785,701,623
Payments on redemption of units	(536,446,428)	(958,449,449)
Net cash from/(used in) financing activities	13,606,643	(172,747,826)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,104,969	(2,525,130)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	2,551,838	5,076,968
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	3,656,807	2,551,838
Analysis of balance of cash and cash equivalents Bank balances and deposits	3,656,807	2,551,838

### Statement of Net Assets AS AT 31 MARCH 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Assets Current assets			
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Amounts receivable on sale of financial	8	3,656,361,211	3,833,377,158
assets at fair value through profit or loss		8,403,902	16,878,105
Amounts receivable on fund switching		6,832,758	9,930,852
Bank balances and deposits		1,329,886	4,571,566
Total assets		3,672,927,757	3,864,757,681
Liabilities Current liabilities			
Amounts payable on redemption		2,633,523	6,685,596
Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial		7,098,989	14,763,805
assets at fair value through profit or loss		6,832,758	9,930,852
Other payables		3,664,421	3,750,878
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to members)		20,229,691	35,131,131
Net assets attributable to members		3,652,698,066	3,829,626,550
Number of units outstanding Class A Class H		50,369,455.31521 55,749,208.11652	48,308,902.10035 54,533,635.94843
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H	\$ \$	34.4997 34.3497	\$ 37.3480 37.1401

For and on behalf of the Trustee

**Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited** 

Director Director

## Statement of Comprehensive Income FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Investment income			
Interest income on bank deposits		1,006	49
Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		(108,910,175)	(1,622,598,670)
Realised (losses)/gains on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		(139,792,360)	118,739,944
Total loss		(248,701,529)	(1,503,858,677)
Expenses			
Investment management fee	5 (a)	13,694,717	18,111,097
Trustee and administration fees	5 (b)	18,586,526	24,514,064
Safe custody and bank charges		4,368	5,089
Sponsor fee	5 (c)	3,540,291	4,669,346
Auditor's remuneration		235,217	221,529
Legal and professional fees		69,117	44,914
Other expenses	•	571,618	704,940
Total expenses		36,701,854	48,270,979
Decrease in net assets attributable to members	ļ	(285,403,383)	(1,552,129,656)

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
3,829,626,550	5,277,933,542
816,085,108	1,256,204,910
(707,610,209)	(1,152,382,246)
108,474,899	103,822,664
(285,403,383)	(1,552,129,656)
3,652,698,066	3,829,626,550
48,308,902.10035 10,767,482.06111 (8,706,928.84625) 50,369,455.31521	49,410,033.94421 12,346,805.96714 (13,447,937.81100) 48,308,902.10035
54,533,635,94843 13,384,664,90821 (12,169,092,74012) 55,749,208,11652	50,928,463.87094 15,331,510.08993 (11,726,338.01244) 54,533,635.94843
	3,829,626,550 816,085,108 (707,610,209) 108,474,899 (285,403,383) 3,652,698,066 48,308,902.10035 10,767,482.06111 (8,706,928.84625) 50,369,455.31521 54,533,635.94843 13,384,664.90821

### Statement of Cash Flows FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

Cash flows from operating activities	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Payments for purchase of investments	(819,183,202)	(1,263,459,010)
Proceeds from sale of investments	752,872,723	1,209,634,992
Interest received on bank deposits	1,006	1,200,0004,002
Investment management fee paid	(13,769,092)	(18,666,217)
Trustee and administration fees paid	(18,688,057)	(25,252,317)
Sponsor fee paid	(3,559,630)	(4,809,966)
Operating expenses paid	(771,532)	(972,478)
a paramaga anja ana ang pana	<u> </u>	
Net cash used in operating activities	(103,097,784)	(103,524,947)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds on subscription of units	819,183,202	1,263,459,010
Payments on redemption of units	(719,327,098)	(1,161,466,712)
Net cash from financing activities	99,856,104	101,992,298
Net cash from illiancing activities	99,830,104	101,992,290
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(3,241,680)	(1,532,649)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	4,571,566	6,104,215
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	1,329,886	4,571,566
Analysis of balance of cash and cash equivalents Bank balances and deposits	1,329,886	4,571,566

## Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Asian Equity Fund

Note	2023 HK\$		2022 HK\$
8	1,258,534,305		1,420,038,358
	1,896,382 1,129,400 1,697,324		4,219,329 2,073,527 1,645,203
	1,263,257,411		1,427,976,417
	1,230,080 1,094,466		2,216,473 2,378,920
	1,129,400 1,260,934		2,073,527 1,366,228
	4,714,880		8,035,148
	1,258,542,531	!!!	1,419,941,269
	56,520,369.23501 60,717,723.24970		55,317,436.79345 60,200,902.68920
\$ \$	10.7708 10.7015	\$ \$	12.3406 12.2472
	8	HK\$  8 1,258,534,305  1,896,382 1,129,400 1,697,324  1,263,257,411  1,230,080 1,094,466  1,129,400 1,260,934  4,714,880  1,258,542,531  56,520,369,23501 60,717,723,24970  \$ 10,7708	HK\$  1,258,534,305  1,896,382 1,129,400 1,697,324  1,263,257,411  1,230,080 1,094,466  1,129,400 1,260,934  4,714,880  1,258,542,531  56,520,369.23501 60,717,723.24970  \$ 10.7708 \$

Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

For and on behalf of the Trustee

Statement of Net Assets

Director Director

## Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Asian Equity Fund

#### Statement of Comprehensive Income FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 Note 2023 2022 HK\$ HK\$ Investment income Interest income on bank deposits 22 27 Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (171,909,046) (388, 353, 882)Realised gains on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 3,784,342 93,135,385 **Total loss** (168,124,682) (295,218,470) **Expenses** 5 (a) Investment management fee 4,790,486 6,270,395 Trustee and administration fees 5 (b) 6,483,395 8,487,851 Safe custody and bank charges 1,543 1,314 Sponsor fee 5 (c) 1,234,932 1,616,734 Auditor's remuneration 82,300 76,138 Legal and professional fees 24,132 15,820 Other expenses 230,845 278,953 **Total expenses** 12,847,404 16,747,434 Decrease in net assets attributable to members (180,972,086) (311,965,904)

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Asian Equity Fund

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,419,941,269	1,743,584,371
Proceeds on subscription of units	204,078,680	316,554,947
Payments on redemption of units	(184,505,332)	(328,232,145)
	19,573,348	(11,677,198)
Decrease in net assets attributable to members	(180,972,086)	(311,965,904)
Balance at the end of the year	1,258,542,531	1,419,941,269
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	55,317,436.79345 9,656,636.26289 (8,453,703.82133) 56,520,369.23501	56,856,706.82091 11,448,513.42099 (12,987,783.44845) 55,317,436.79345
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	60,200,902.68920 9,518,063.68595 (9,001,243.12545)	59,664,811.34061 11,173,151.40369 (10,637,060.05510)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	60,717,723.24970	60,200,902.68920

# Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme - Asian Equity Fund

## Statement of Cash Flows FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cash flows from operating activities		
Payments for purchase of investments	(205,022,807)	(319,487,274)
Proceeds from sale of investments	199,780,976	346,827,726
Interest received on bank deposits	22	27
Investment management fee paid	(4,846,228)	(6,398,219)
Trustee and administration fees paid	(6,558,898)	(8,658,576)
Sponsor fee paid	(1,249,314)	(1,649,253)
Operating expenses paid	(298,258)	(360,289)
Net cash (used in)/from operating activities	(18,194,507)	10,274,142
Cook flows from financia a cabinitie		
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds on subscription of units	205,022,807	319,487,274
Payments on redemption of units	(186,776,179)	(332,764,981)
Net cash from/(used in) financing activities	18,246,628	(13,277,707)
Not increase //decreases in each and each againstants	F2 121	(2,002,545)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	52,121	(3,003,565)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	1,645,203	4,648,768
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	1,697,324	1,645,203
cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	1,071,324	1,043,203
Analysis of balance of cash and cash equivalents		
Bank balances and deposits	1,697,324	1,645,203

Statement of Net Assets

AS AT 31 MARCH 2023				
	Note	2023 HK\$		2022 HK\$
Assets Current assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Amounts receivable on sale of financial assets at fair value	8	690,695,670		649,584,540
through profit or loss		1,162,322		-
Amounts receivable on fund switching		3,513,594		3,851,032
Bank balances and deposits		151,721		212,251
Total assets		695,523,307	•	653,647,823
Liabilities Current liabilities				
Amounts payable on redemption		810,291		744,169
Amounts payable on fund switching  Amounts payable on purchase of financial		5,733,260		6,211,090
assets at fair value through profit or loss		930,897		133,491
Other payables		501,768		441,228
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to members)		7,976,216	·	7,529,978
Net assets attributable to members		687,547,091		646,117,845
Number of units outstanding		27 104 020 61010		22.645.567.60061
Class A Class H		37,194,038.61919 31,473,678.04692		32,645,567.60861 28,561,756.18404
Class 11		31,473,070.04092		20,301,730.10404
Net asset value per unit				
Class A	\$ \$	9.9943	\$	10.5383
Class H	\$	10.0343	\$	10.5766
For and on behalf of the Trustee				
Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited				

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Director

### Statement of Comprehensive Income FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Investment income		·····	
Dividend income		20,399,240	15,771,875
Interest income on bank deposits Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial		244	10
assets at fair value through profit or loss Realised losses on disposal of financial		(13,605,679)	(147,937,244)
assets at fair value through profit or loss		(29,283,990)	(2,150,048)
Total loss		(22,490,185)	(134,315,407)
Expenses			
Investment management fee	5 (a)	1,428,852	1,399,814
Trustee and administration fees	5 (b)	1,972,521	1,932,580
Safe custody and bank charges		196,813	197,328
Transaction costs		121,853	179,618
Sponsor fee	5 (c)	633,982	621,059
Auditor's remuneration		42,967	29,002
Legal and professional fee		48,293	5,939
Other expenses		253,251	244,214
Total expenses		4,698,532	4,609,554
Decrease in net assets attributable to members		(27,188,717)	(138,924,961)

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Balance at the beginning of the year	646,117,845	602,802,451
Proceeds on subscription of units	396,580,553	567,653,373
Payments on redemption of units	(327,962,590)	(385,413,018)
	68,617,963	182,240,355
Decrease in net assets attributable to members	(27,188,717)	(138,924,961)
Balance at the end of the year	687,547,091	646,117,845
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	32,645,567.60861 19,345,231.85026 (14,796,760.83968) 37,194,038.61919	24,830,217.83618 22,376,994.27262 (14,561,644.50019) 32,645,567.60861
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	28,561,756.18404 22,111,249.80890 (19,199,327.94602)	20,248,690.89773 25,482,438.91593 (17,169,373.62962)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	31,473,678.04692	28,561,756.18404

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023 2022 2023 HK\$ HK\$ Cash flows from operating activities Payments for purchase of investments (201,599,071) (332,910,903) Proceeds from sale of investments 117,233,356 142,927,772 Interest received on bank deposits 244 Dividends received 20,399,240 15,771,875 Investment management fee paid (1,417,950)(1,458,826)Trustee and administration fees paid (1,957,421)(1,931,824)Transaction costs paid (121,853)(179,618)Sponsor fee paid (629, 159)(620,738)

(511,609)

(68,604,223)

396,917,991

(328,374,298)

151,721

(460,895)

(178,863,147)

571,202,357

(393,216,459)

212,251

Cash	flows	from	financing	activities

Proceeds on subscription of units

Payments on redemption of units

Net cash used in operating activities

Operating expenses paid

Statement of Cash Flows

Net cash from financing activities	68,543,693	177,985,898
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(60,530)	(877,249)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	212,251	1,089,500

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year

Bank balances and deposits	151,721	212,251

AS AT 31 MARCH 2023				
	Note	2023 HK\$		2022 HK\$
Assets Current assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Amounts receivable on fund switching Amounts receivable on sale of financial	8	255,478,255 1,042,627		258,545,343 1,575,069
assets at fair value through profit or loss Bank balances and deposits		603,004 588,063	-	1,190,678 349,840
Total assets		257,711,949	-	261,660,930
Liabilities Current liabilities				
Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial		327,455 793,788		270,978 1,199,721
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables		1,042,627 177,810	-	1,575,069 172,354
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to members)		2,341,680	-	3,218,122
Net assets attributable to members		255,370,269		258,442,808
Number of units outstanding Class A Class H		16,800,961.96746 6,896,588.98985		15,044,978.60229 7,358,556.31630
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H  For and on behalf of the Trustee	\$ \$	10.7762 10.7762	\$	11.5358 11.5358
TOT ATTA OIT DETIALL OF THE TTUSTEE				

Director Director

Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

Statement of Net Assets

### Statement of Comprehensive Income FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Investment income			
Interest income on bank deposits		6	7
Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Realised (losses)/gains on disposal of financial		(8,684,178)	(12,822,258)
assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	(6,181,859)	5,972,802
Total loss	-	(14,866,031)	(6,849,449)
Expenses			
Investment management fee	5 (a)	839,603	902,581
Trustee and administration fees	5 (b)	526,010	565,469
Safe custody and bank charges	F (-)	252	228
Sponsor fee Auditor's remuneration	5 (c)	236,791 16,351	254,560 12,136
Legal and professional fees		4,580	2,458
Other expenses	<u>-</u>	36,560	37,032
Total expenses		1,660,147	1,774,464
Change in fair value adjustments in respect			
of net assets attributable to members	4 -	<del>-</del>	(59,969)
Decrease in net assets attributable to members	<u>.</u>	(16,526,178)	(8,683,882)

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Balance at the beginning of the year	258,442,808	247,004,631
Proceeds on subscription of units	103,508,068	139,802,913
Payments on redemption of units	(90,054,429)	(119,680,854)
	13,453,639	20,122,059
Decrease in net assets attributable to members	(16,526,178)	(8,683,882)
Balance at the end of the year	255,370,269	258,442,808
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	15,044,978.60229 6,752,642.40114 (4,996,659.03597) 16,800,961.96746	14,347,638.97994 7,697,589.61304 (7,000,249.99069) 15,044,978.60229
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	7,358,556.31630 2,963,581.24142 (3,425,548.56787)	6,405,737.46411 3,857,299.91694 (2,904,481.06475)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	6,896,588.98985	7,358,556.31630

### Statement of Cash Flows FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cash flows from operating activities		
Payments for purchase of investments	(104,040,511)	(146,745,589)
Proceeds from sale of investments	92,296,794	123,575,316
Interest received on bank deposits	6	7
Investment management fee paid	(842,497)	(901,569)
Trustee and administration fees paid	(527,823)	(564,839)
Sponsor fee paid	(237,607)	(254,283)
Operating expenses paid	(46,764)	(45,882)
Net cash used in operating activities	(13,398,402)	(24,936,839)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds on subscription of units	104,040,510	146,745,589
Payments on redemption of units	(90,403,885)	(135,469,090)
Net cash from financing activities	13,636,625	11,276,499
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	238,223	(13,660,340)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	349,840	14,010,180
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	588,063	349,840
Analysis of balance of cash and cash equivalents  Bank balances and deposits	588,063	349,840

Staten	nent	of	Net	Assets
AS AT	31 I	MAI	RCH	2023

	Note		2023 HK\$		2022 HK\$
Assets Current assets					
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Amounts receivable on sale of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Amounts receivable on fund switching Bank balances and deposits	8	<u>-</u>	1,116,449,032 1,935,176 1,618,020 2,108,366		1,077,753,741 5,210,648 6,519,799 615,747
Total assets			1,122,110,594		1,090,099,935
Liabilities Current liabilities					
Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial			2,152,023 1,891,470		2,279,309 3,547,050
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables		_	1,618,020 759,261		6,519,799 693,619
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to members)		-	6,420,774		13,039,777
Net assets attributable to members		•	1,115,689,820	!	1,077,060,158
Number of units outstanding Class A Class H			52,298,026.78953 33,222,646.45768		47,102,784.19441 29,868,818.92189
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H		\$ \$	13.0458 13.0458	\$ \$	13.9930 13.9930

For and on behalf of the Trustee

Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited

Director Director

### Statement of Comprehensive Income FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Investment income			
Interest income on bank deposits Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial		13	14
assets at fair value through profit or loss Realised gains on disposal of financial		(64,414,938)	(20,781,424)
assets at fair value through profit or loss		989,009	48,607,771
Total (loss)/income		(63,425,916)	27,826,361
Expenses			
Investment management fee	5 (a)	3,602,446	3,562,175
Trustee and administration fees	5 (b)	2,256,926	2,231,696
Safe custody and bank charges		1,083	875
Sponsor fee	5 (c)	1,015,990	1,004,632
Auditor's remuneration		70,495	47,154
Legal and professional fees		19,480	10,024
Other expenses		156,400	146,180
Total expenses		7,122,820	7,002,736
Change in fair value adjustments in respect			
of net assets attributable to members	4		(59,075)
(Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to members		(70,548,736)	20,764,550

## Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,077,060,158	895,072,884
Proceeds on subscription of units	375,980,223	491,927,975
Payments on redemption of units	(266,801,825)	(330,705,251)
	109,178,398	161,222,724
(Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to members	(70,548,736)	20,764,550
Balance at the end of the year	1,115,689,820	1,077,060,158
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	47,102,784.19441 18,231,140.56291 (13,035,897.96779) 52,298,026.78953	40,361,413.08310 21,040,431.41741 (14,299,060.30610) 47,102,784.19441
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	29,868,818.92189 11,418,970.18974 (8,065,142.65395)	25,364,648.96271 13,388,777.59909 (8,884,607.63991)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	33,222,646.45768	29,868,818.92189

## Statement of Cash Flows

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 НК\$
Cash flows from operating activities		
Payments for purchase of investments	(380,882,002)	(496,062,590)
Proceeds from sale of investments	277,134,475	336,468,975
Interest received on bank deposits	13	14
Investment management fee paid	(3,594,321)	(3,510,165)
Trustee and administration fees paid	(2,251,836)	(2,199,111)
Sponsor fee paid	(1,013,698)	(989,964)
Operating expenses paid	(197,323)	(170,127)
Net cash used in operating activities	(110,804,692)	(166,462,968)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds on subscription of units	380,882,002	496,062,590
Payments on redemption of units	(268,584,691)	(330,547,206)
Net cash from financing activities	112,297,311	165,515,384
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,492,619	(947,584)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	615,747	1,563,331
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	2,108,366	615,747
Analysis of balance of cash and cash equivalents Bank balances and deposits	2,108,366	615,747

### Notes to the Financial Statements

### 1 The Scheme

Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme (the "Scheme") is established and governed by its Trust Deed dated 31 January 2000, as amended (the "Trust Deed"). The Scheme is registered under Section 21 of the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance (the "Ordinance") and is required to comply with the Ordinance and the relevant regulations, guidelines and codes issued by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority.

The financial information of the Scheme comprises (i) the Statement of Net Assets Available for Benefits as at 31 March 2023, and the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits and Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 March 2023 of the Scheme on a standalone basis; and (ii) the Statement of Net Assets as at 31 March 2023, and the Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members/Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 March 2023 of each of its constituent funds.

For the year ended 31 March 2023 and 2022, the Scheme invests in 12 constituent funds which managed by Invesco Hong Kong Limited (the "Investment Manager") and the investment objectives of the constituent funds are as follows:

MPF Conservative Fund: To preserve capital with minimal risk.

Guaranteed Fund\*: To provide a competitive, long term, total rate of return, while also providing a minimum guaranteed return rate over the career of the member.

Global Bond Fund : To achieve steady growth over the long term through investment in global bonds.

RMB Bond Fund: To achieve steady growth over the long term by investing primarily into RMB denominated debt instruments and money market instruments issued or distributed outside and within Mainland China, with a primary focus on RMB denominated bonds issued in Hong Kong.

Capital Stable Fund: To achieve capital preservation over the long term whilst seeking to enhance returns through limited exposure to global equities.

Balanced Fund: To achieve capital appreciation in excess of Hong Kong salary inflation over the long term.

Growth Fund: To achieve long term capital appreciation through investments in global equities.

Hong Kong and China Equity Fund: To achieve long term capital appreciation through investments in Hong Kong and China-related securities.

Asian Equity Fund : To achieve long term capital appreciation through investments in Asian (excluding Japanese) equities.

\* Pursuant to the notice to participating employers and members issued by Invesco Hong Kong Limited and Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited dated 30 August 2023, Guaranteed Fund will be terminated with effect from 30 November 2023 due to Principal Insurance Company (Hong Kong) Limited's decision to terminate the insurance policy as part of its internal restructuring to demise its guaranteed fund offerings.

Pursuant to the resolution dated 4 May 2023, Invesco Hong Kong Limited has approved the termination of Guaranteed Fund under the Scheme. As a result, the financial statements of the Guaranteed Fund have been prepared using liquidation basis of accounting.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### 1 The Scheme (continued)

Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund: To achieve long-term capital growth by investing directly in the Tracker Fund of Hong Kong ("TraHK")\"> with a view to providing investment results that closely corresponds to the performance of the Hang Seng Index of Hong Kong.

Age 65 Plus Fund: To achieve stable growth by investing in a globally diversified manner.

Core Accumulation Fund: To achieve capital growth by investing in a globally diversified manner.

^TraHK is an Index-Tracking Collective Investment Scheme approved by the MPFA (the "ITCIS").

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies

The significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements of the Scheme and its constituent funds are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### (a) Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (the "HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "HKICPA"). The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative financial instruments) at fair value through profit or loss.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires the Investment Manager and the Trustee to exercise their judgement in the process of applying the accounting policies of the Scheme and its constituent funds. The areas involving higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in note 3.

As referred to note 1, Guaranteed Fund will be terminated on 30 November 2023. As a result, the financial statements of Guaranteed Fund have been prepared using liquidation basis of accounting. The Investment Manager has assessed that the values of all assets and liabilities of Guaranteed Fund at the reporting date approximate their net realisable value, and therefore no changes of accounting policies or adjustments have been made in the financial statements in order to reflect the fact that Guaranteed Fund will be able to realise its assets or to extinguish its liabilities in the normal course of business.

New standards, amendments to existing standards and interpretations effective 1 April 2022

There are no new standards, amendments to existing standards and interpretations that are effective for the financial year beginning 1 April 2022 that would be expected to have a material impact on the Scheme and its constituent funds.

New standards, amendments to existing standards and interpretations effective after 1 April 2022 and have not been early adopted

A number of new standards, amendments to existing standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 April 2022, and have not been adopted in preparing these financial statements. None of these are expected to have a material effect on the financial statements of the Scheme and its constituent funds.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### (b) Income

Dividend income is recognised on the ex-dividend date with the corresponding foreign withholding taxes recorded as a taxation charge.

Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis using the effective interest method.

Other income is accounted for on an accruals basis.

#### (c) Expenses

Expenses are accounted for on an accruals basis. Expenses incurred specifically by any class of units are charged directly to that class. Any common expenses are apportioned to each class in proportion to the respective net asset values.

### (d) Contributions

Contributions are accounted for on an accruals basis.

### (e) Benefits

Benefits are accounted for on an accruals basis.

#### (f) Transfers in

Transfers in amounts are recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

### (g) Transfers out

Transfers out amounts are accounted for when the obligation to make payment is established.

#### (h) Forfeitures

Subject to the provisions of the Participation Agreement with each employer, Scheme members, who have been employed for less than a certain period of time, may only receive a proportion of the employers' voluntary contributions upon termination of employment. The remaining portion of the employers' voluntary contributions will generally be used to offset future contributions by the employers or returned to the employers.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### (i) Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

#### (i) Classification

The Scheme and its constituent funds classify their investments based on both the Scheme and its constituent funds' business model for managing those financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets. The portfolio of financial assets is managed and performance is evaluated on a fair value basis. The Scheme and its constituent funds are primarily focused on fair value information and uses that information to assess the assets' performance and to make decisions. The Scheme and its constituent funds have not taken the option to irrevocably designate any equity securities as fair value through other comprehensive income. The contractual cash flows of the Scheme and its constituent funds' debt securities are solely principal and interest, however, these securities are neither held for the purpose of collecting contractual cash flows nor held both for collecting contractual cash flows and for sale. The collection of contractual cash flows is only incidental to achieving the Scheme and its constituent funds' business model's objective. Consequently, all investments are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivative contracts that have a negative fair value are presented as liabilities of fair value through profit or loss.

As such, the Scheme and its constituent funds classify all of their investment portfolio as financial assets or liabilities as fair value through profit or loss.

The constituent funds' policy is for the Investment Manager to evaluate the information about these financial assets and financial liabilities on a fair value basis together with other related financial information.

#### (ii) Recognition/derecognition

Purchases and sales of investments are accounted for on the trade date basis. Investments are initially recognised at fair value, excluding transaction costs which are expensed as incurred, and are subsequently re-measured at fair value.

Investments are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or the Scheme and its constituent funds have transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

### (iii) Measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value. Transaction costs are expensed as incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, all financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits of the Scheme and the Statement of Comprehensive Income of the constituent funds in the year in which they arise.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### (i) Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

#### (iv) Fair value estimation

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets (such as publicly traded derivatives and trading securities) are based on quoted market prices at the close of trading on the reporting date. The Scheme and its constituent funds adopted HKFRS 13 and utilised the last traded market price for both financial assets and financial liabilities where the last traded price falls within the bid-ask spread. In circumstances where the last traded price is not within the bid-ask spread, the Investment Manager and the Trustee will determine the point within the bid-ask spread that is most representative of fair value.

Securities which are not listed on an exchange or are thinly traded are valued by using quotes from brokers. Investments in approved pooled investment funds are valued at their respective closing net asset value per unit as provided by the fund administrator.

In the absence of quoted values or brokers' representative prices, securities are valued using appropriate valuation techniques as reasonably determined by the Investment Manager and the Trustee.

#### (v) Structured entities

A structured entity is an entity that has been designed so that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity, such as when any voting rights relate to administrative tasks only and the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual arrangements. A structured entity often has some or all of the following features or attributes; (a) restricted activities, (b) a narrow and well-defined objective, such as to provide investment opportunities for investors by passing on risks and rewards associated with the assets of the structured entity to investors, (c) insufficient equity to permit the structured entity to finance its activities without subordinated financial support and (d) financing in the form of multiple contractually linked instruments to investors that create concentrations of credit or other risks (tranches).

The Scheme and its constituent funds consider all of their investments in the underlying funds to be investment in unconsolidated structured entities. The Scheme and its constituent funds invest in the underlying funds whose objectives range from preserve capital to long term capital appreciation and whose investment strategy does not include the use of leverage. The underlying funds are managed by related and unrelated asset managers and apply various investment strategies to accomplish their respective investment objectives. The underlying funds finance their operations by issuing redeemable shares which are puttable at the holder's option and entitles the holder to a proportional stake in the respective fund's net assets. The Scheme and its constituent funds hold redeemable shares in each of its underlying funds.

The change in fair value of each underlying fund is included in the Statement of Comprehensive Income in "change in unrealised gains/losses of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss".

### (vi) Transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy

Transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy are deemed to have occurred at the beginning of the reporting period.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

### (j) Proceeds and payments on subscription and redemption of units

Proceeds and payments for units subscribed and redeemed are shown as movements in the Statements of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members/Statement of Changes in Equity of the respective constituent funds.

The net asset value of the constituent funds is computed on each business day. Prices for subscriptions and redemptions are based on the closing valuation of the relevant business day.

### (k) Translation of foreign currencies

#### (i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of the Scheme and its constituent funds are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Scheme and its constituent funds operate (the "functional currency"). This is the Hong Kong dollar.

The Scheme and its constituent funds have adopted the Hong Kong dollar as their presentation currency.

### (ii) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign currency assets and liabilities are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rate prevailing at the year end date. Foreign exchange gains and losses arising from translation are included in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits for the Scheme and the Statement of Comprehensive Income for the constituent funds.

Foreign exchange gains and losses relating to cash and cash equivalents are presented in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits for the Scheme and the Statement of Comprehensive Income for the constituent funds within "Exchange gains/(losses)".

Foreign exchange gains and losses relating to the financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are presented in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Available for Benefits for the Scheme and the Statement of Comprehensive Income for the constituent funds within "Change in unrealised gains/losses of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss" and "Realised gains/(losses) on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss".

### (I) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise bank balances and deposits with a maturity of three months or less from the date of placement net of bank overdrafts, if any.

## (m) Amounts receivable on sale of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss/payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Amounts receivable on sale of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss/payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss represent receivables for investments sold and payables for investments purchased that have been contracted for but not yet settled or delivered by the end of the year respectively.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### (n) Accounts receivables

Accounts receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost. At each reporting date, the Scheme and its constituent funds shall measure the loss allowance on amounts due from counterparties at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. If, at the reporting date, the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Scheme and its constituent funds shall measure the loss allowance at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses.

Significant financial difficulties of the counterparties, probability that the counterparties will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation, and default in payments are all considered as indicators that a loss allowance may be required. If the credit risk increases to the point that it is considered to be credit impaired, interest income will be calculated based on the gross carrying amount adjusted for the loss allowance. A significant increase in credit risk is defined by management as any contractual payment which is more than 30 days past due. Any contractual payment which is more than 90 days past due is considered credit impaired.

Accounts receivables are classified as current assets if the collections of receivables are expected in one year or less. If not, they are presented as non-current assets.

#### (o) Accounts payable and accruals

Accounts payable and accruals are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Accounts payables are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less. If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

#### (p) Formation expenses

Formation expenses are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are arise. Refer to note 4.

#### (g) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Net Assets Available for Benefits for the Scheme and Statement of Net Assets for the constituent funds when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### (r) Redeemable units

The constituent funds issue redeemable units, which are redeemable at the member's option represents puttable financial instruments of the constituent funds. The puttable financial instruments are classified as equity in accordance with HKAS 32 (Amendment), "Financial instruments: Presentation" as those puttable financial instruments meet all the following criteria:

- the puttable instruments entitle the holder to a pro-rata share of net assets;
- the puttable instruments are the most subordinated unit in issue and unit features are identical;
- there are no contractual obligations to deliver cash or another financial asset; and
- the total expected cash flows from the puttable instrument over its life are based substantially on the profit or loss of these constituent funds.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)

#### **(r)** Redeemable units (Continued)

For MPF Conservative Fund, Global Bond Fund, RMB Bond Fund, Capital Stable Fund, Balanced Fund, Growth Fund, Hong Kong and China Equity Fund, Asian Equity Fund, Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund, Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund, these constituent funds issue two classes of redeemable units, which are redeemable at the members' option and do not have identical rights and they are classified as financial liabilities.

Guaranteed Fund issues one class of redeemable unit, which is redeemable at the members' option and are classified as equity.

Redeemable units can be put back to the constituent funds at any time for cash equal to a proportionate share of each constituent fund's net asset value attributable to members in accordance with the Scheme's Trust Deed and Brochure.

Redeemable units are issued or redeemed at the members' option at prices based on the respective constituent funds' net asset value per unit as at the close of business on the relevant dealing day. The net asset value per unit of the respective constituent funds is calculated by dividing the net assets attributable to members with the total number of outstanding units of the respective constituent funds.

#### (s) Comparative figures

When necessary, comparative figures are re-classified to conform with current year's presentation.

#### 3 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

#### (a) Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

The Trustee makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. Estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are outlined below.

Fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss not quoted in an active market

MPF Conservative Fund holds a number of unlisted money market instruments that are valued by reference to broker quotes. In determining the fair value of such investments, the Trustee exercises judgements and estimates on the sources of brokers and the quantity and quality of quotes used. Such quotes adopted to fair value the investments may be indicative and not executable or legally binding. As such, broker quotes do not necessarily indicate the price at which the security could actually be traded at as of the year end date. Actual transacted prices may differ from the quotes provided by the brokers. The Trustee considers that in the absence of any other reliable market sources, the broker quotes available to them reflect the best estimate of fair value.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 3 Critical accounting estimates and judgements (Continued)

#### (b) Critical judgements

Functional currency

The Trustee considers Hong Kong dollar the currency that most faithfully represents the economic effect of the underlying transactions, events and conditions. The Hong Kong dollar is the currency in which the Scheme and its constituent funds measure its performance and report its results, as well as the currency in which the Scheme and its constituent funds receive contributions and subscriptions from the members.

#### 4 Number of units in issue and net assets attributable to members per unit

The net assets attributable to members per unit are calculated by dividing the net assets attributable to members by the number of units in issue at the year end. The movement of the number of units in issue during the year and the net assets attributable to members per unit as at year end are as follows:

#### MPF Conservative Fund

Number of units in issue	2023 units	2022 units
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	101,642,807.63326 40,947,533.91330 (38,224,790.17428)	126,086,055.82471 42,432,903.31734 (66,876,151.50879)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	104,365,551.37228	101,642,807.63326
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	96,253,720.79099 49,361,075.64658 (46,694,158.69454)	113,553,502.82234 49,070,002.21668 (66,369,784.24803)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	98,920,637.74303	96,253,720.79099
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H	<b>HK\$</b> 12.1659 12.1635	<b>HK\$</b> 12.0109 12.0084

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### 4 Number of units in issue and net assets attributable to members per unit (Continued)

#### **Guaranteed Fund**

Number of units in issue	2023 units	2022 units
Units - Class G Units outstanding at the beginning of the year	83,574,271.73373	88,707,011.80019
Units redeemed	10,287,186.71529 (11,341,857.88092)	11,839,608.01553 (16,972,348.08199)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	82,519,600.56810	83,574,271.73373
Net asset value per unit	HK\$	HK\$
Class G	12.1151	12.7208
Global Bond Fund		
Number of units in issue	2023 units	2022 units
Units - Class A	24 205 002 01015	40 000 200 22524
Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed	34,385,993.81915 6,775,884.57322	40,998,300.22524 8,042,452.42243
Units redeemed	(6,462,166.65248)	(14,654,758.82852)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	34,699,711.73989	34,385,993.81915
Units - Class H	22 000 002 70057	20 105 ((1 01545
Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed	33,898,803.70057 7,954,603.60477	38,105,661.01545 9,461,635.21792
Units redeemed	(8,712,454.83231)	(13,668,492.53280)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	33,140,952.47303	33,898,803.70057
National value was unit	LIVA	LILVA
Net asset value per unit Class A	<b>HK\$</b> 14.6541	<b>HK\$</b> 15.4050
Class H	15.0353	15.7870

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

RM	R	Ro	nd	Fu	he
IVIVI	u	DU	II.	ıuı	ıu

Number of units in issue	2023 units	2022 units
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	15,605,345.44292 4,623,696.52369 (3,531,426.19781)	16,506,778.02293 5,757,892.99197 (6,659,325.57198)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	16,697,615.76880	15,605,345.44292
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	16,787,937.93237 5,746,682.61305 (4,414,173.11074)	15,654,274.52264 6,673,341.34254 (5,539,677.93281)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	18,120,447.43468	16,787,937.93237
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H	<b>HK\$</b> 10.2302 10.3566	<b>HK\$</b> 10.4887 10.6045
Capital Stable Fund		
Number of units in issue Units - Class A	2023 Units	2022 Units
Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	48,306,975.68146 5,142,688.61970 (6,045,412.78448)	55,098,276.76251 5,975,553.75369 (12,766,854.83474)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	47,404,251.51668	48,306,975.68146
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed  Units outstanding at the end of the year	29,021,605.06704 3,889,934.57997 (4,652,860.57024) 28,258,679.07677	31,451,183.64520 4,617,723.57590 (7,047,302.15406) 29,021,605.06704
onits outstanding at the end of the year	20,230,017.01011	27,021,003.00104
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H	<b>HK\$</b> 20.0979 20.8561	HK\$ 21.1817 21.9554

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

_			_	
Ra	ıar	iced	- 1	ınd
Da	aı	LEU		II IU

Number of units in issue	2023 units	2022 units
Units - Class A	as	ames
Units outstanding at the beginning of the year	63,329,430.16815	69,875,284.88663
Units subscribed	6,772,975.83308	7,303,328.98389
Units redeemed		
Units redeemed	(7,241,753.80486)	(13,849,183.70237)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	62,860,652.19637	63,329,430.16815
Units - Class H		
Units outstanding at the beginning of the year	45,908,066.00308	47,308,507.55779
Units subscribed	6,195,087.09525	6,274,904.34180
Units redeemed		
Offics redeemed	(5,998,902.91955)	(7,675,345.89651)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	46,104,250.17878	45,908,066.00308
Net asset value per unit	HK\$	HK\$
Class A	22.4667	23.7575
Class H	23.7771	25.1136
Growth Fund		
Number of units in issue	2023 Units	2022 units
Units - Class A		
Units outstanding at the beginning of the year	101,136,010.82905	109,412,643.11543
Units subscribed	11,660,760.54080	12,983,701.34860
Units redeemed	(11,118,893.35126)	(21,260,333.63498)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	101,677,878.01859	101,136,010.82905
Units - Class H		
Units outstanding at the beginning of the year	84,234,254.38743	82,392,132.63014
Units subscribed		4 4 2 2 2 4 4 2 2 2 5 2 5 2
Office Subscribed	11,453,443.39657	14,302,143.03530
Units redeemed	11,453,443.39657 (11,645,399.54874)	14,302,143.03530 (12,460,021.27801)
Units redeemed	(11,645,399.54874)	(12,460,021.27801)
Units redeemed  Units outstanding at the end of the year	(11,645,399.54874) 84,042,298.23526	(12,460,021.27801) 84,234,254.38743
Units redeemed  Units outstanding at the end of the year  Net asset value per unit	(11,645,399.54874) 84,042,298.23526 HK\$	(12,460,021.27801) 84,234,254.38743 HK\$
Units redeemed  Units outstanding at the end of the year	(11,645,399.54874) 84,042,298.23526	(12,460,021.27801) 84,234,254.38743

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

Hong Kong an	d China	Equity	Fund
--------------	---------	--------	------

Number of units in issue	2023 units	2022 units
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	48,308,902.10035 10,767,482.06111 (8,706,928.84625)	49,410,033.94421 12,346,805.96714 (13,447,937.81100)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	50,369,455.31521	48,308,902.10035
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	54,533,635.94843 13,384,664.90821 (12,169,092.74012) 55,749,208.11652	50,928,463.87094 15,331,510.08993 (11,726,338.01244) 54,533,635.94843
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H	<b>HK\$</b> 34.4997 34.3497	HK\$ 37.3480 37.1401
Asian Equity Fund		
Number of units in issue	2023 units	2022 units
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	55,317,436.79345 9,656,636.26289 (8,453,703.82133)	56,856,706.82091 11,448,513.42099 (12,987,783.44845)
Offics outstanding at the end of the year	56,520,369.23501	55,317,436.79345
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	60,200,902.68920 9,518,063.68595 (9,001,243.12545) 60,717,723.24970	59,664,811.34061 11,173,151.40369 (10,637,060.05510) 60,200,902.68920
The second of the second secon	30,. 1.,. 20.2 13.0	55,255,752.65720
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H	HK\$ 10.7708 10.7015	HK\$ 12.3406 12.2472

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	Invesco	Hang	Sena	Index	Tracking	<b>Fund</b>
---------------------------------------	---------	------	------	-------	----------	-------------

Number of units in issue	2023 units	2022 units
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	32,645,567.60861 19,345,231.85026 (14,796,760.83968)	24,830,217.83618 22,376,994.27262 (14,561,644.50019)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	37,194,038.61919	32,645,567.60861
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	28,561,756.18404 22,111,249.80890 (19,199,327.94602)	20,248,690.89773 25,482,438.91593 (17,169,373.62962)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	31,473,678.04692	28,561,756.18404
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H	<b>HK\$</b> 9.9943 10.0343	<b>HK\$</b> 10.5383 10.5766
Age 65 Plus Fund		
Number of units in issue	2023 units	2022 units
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	15,044,978.60229 6,752,642.40114 (4,996,659.03597) 16,800,961.96746	14,347,638.97994 7,697,589.61304 (7,000,249.99069) 15,044,978.60229
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	7,358,556.31630 2,963,581.24142 (3,425,548.56787) 6,896,588.98985	6,405,737.46411 3,857,299.91694 (2,904,481.06475) 7,358,556.31630
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H	HK\$ 10.7762 10.7762	HK\$ 11.5358 11.5358

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

4 Number of units in issue and net assets attributable to members per unit (Continued)

#### Core Accumulation Fund

Number of units in issue	2023 units	2022 units
Units - Class A Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed	47,102,784.19441 18,231,140.56291 (13,035,897.96779)	40,361,413.08310 21,040,431.41741 (14,299,060.30610)
Units outstanding at the end of the year	52,298,026.78953	47,102,784.19441
Units - Class H Units outstanding at the beginning of the year Units subscribed Units redeemed Units outstanding at the end of the year	29,868,818.92189 11,418,970.18974 (8,065,142.65395) 33,222,646.45768	25,364,648.96271 13,388,777.59909 (8,884,607.63991) 29,868,818.92189
Net asset value per unit Class A Class H	<b>HK\$</b> 13.0458 13.0458	HK\$ 13.9930 13.9930

The constituent funds' objectives and policies for managing their obligations to redeem these puttable financial instruments are included in note 13 on capital risk management and note 12(d) on liquidity risk.

(a) In accordance with the provisions of the Scheme's Trust Deed and Brochure, listed investments and investments with prices quoted in over-the-counter markets or by market makers are stated at the last traded price on the valuation day for the purpose of determining net asset value per unit for subscriptions and redemptions and for various fee calculation. The Scheme and its constituent funds have adopted HKFRS 13 and measured listed financial assets and liabilities at last traded prices.

In accordance with the provisions of the Scheme's Trust Deed and Brochure, the formation expenses (including legal, accounting, and other professional fees and expenses) or costs incidental to the establishment of the constituent fund will be paid out from the assets of the constituent fund and amortised over the first five financial years. However, for the purpose of financial statements preparation in compliance with HKFRSs, the accounting policy of the constituent fund is to expense formation expenses of the constituent fund in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as incurred as referred to note 2(p). As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the difference between the net assets attributable to members as prescribed by HKFRSs and the methodology indicated in the Scheme's Trust Deed and Brochure is shown in the following table.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

- 4 Number of units in issue and net assets attributable to members per unit (Continued)
  - (a) For the year ended 31 March 2023 and 2022, the difference in valuation inputs and formation expenses of the following constituent funds are as follows:

	Adjustment for difference in formation expenses as at 31 March 2023 HK\$	Change in adjustment for difference in formation expenses for the year ended 31 March 2023 HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	-	-
Guaranteed Fund	-	-
Global Bond Fund	-	-
RMB Bond Fund	-	-
Capital Stable Fund	-	-
Balanced Fund	-	-
Growth Fund	-	-
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	-	-
Asian Equity Fund	-	-
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	-	-
Age 65 Plus Fund	-	-
Core Accumulation Fund	-	-

	Adjustment for difference in formation expenses as at 31 March 2022 HK\$	Change in adjustment for difference in formation expenses for the year ended 31 March 2022 HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	-	-
Guaranteed Fund	-	-
Global Bond Fund	-	-
RMB Bond Fund	-	-
Capital Stable Fund	-	-
Balanced Fund	-	-
Growth Fund	-	-
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	-	-
Asian Equity Fund	-	-
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	-	-
Age 65 Plus Fund	-	(59,969)
Core Accumulation Fund	-	(59,075)

### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 5 Fees

#### (a) Investment management fee

The Investment Manager, Invesco Hong Kong Limited, is entitled to receive investment management fee calculated and accrued daily based on the daily net asset value of the respective constituent funds at an annual rate as follows for the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022:

Fund Name		Management Fee
	Unit Class	(per annum)
MPF Conservative Fund	Α	0.20%
	Н	0.20%
Guaranteed Fund	G	0.80%
Global Bond Fund	Α	0.45%
	Н	0.33%
RMB Bond Fund	Α	0.45%
	Н	0.33%
Capital Stable Fund	Α	0.45%
	Н	0.33%
Balanced Fund	A	0.45%
	H	0.33%
Growth Fund	A	0.45%
	H	0.33%
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	A	0.45%
	H	0.33%
Asian Equity Fund	A	0.45%
	Н	0.33%
Invesco Hang Seng Index tracking Fund	A	0.23%
Ana CE Dina Ford	Н	0.22%
Age 65 Plus Fund	A	0.35%
Core Assumulation Fund	H	0.35%
Core Accumulation Fund	A	0.35%
	Н	0.35%

#### (b) Trustee and administration fees

The Trustee, Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited, is entitled to receive trustee and administration fees based on the daily net asset value of the respective constituent funds at an annual rate as follows for the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022:

Fund Name	Unit Class	Trustee and Administration Fees
	Offit Class	(per annum)
MPF Conservative Fund	А	0.363%
	Н	0.363%
Guaranteed Fund	G	0.525%
Global Bond Fund	Α	0.525%
	Н	0.525%
RMB Bond Fund	Α	0.525%
	Н	0.525%
Capital Stable Fund	А	0.525%
•	Н	0.525%

### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### **5** Fees (Continued)

#### **(b)** Trustee and administration fees (Continued)

Fund Name	Unit Class	Trustee and Administration Fees (per annum)
Balanced Fund	А	0.525%
	Н	0.525%
Growth Fund	Α	0.525%
	Н	0.525%
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	Α	0.525%
	Н	0.525%
Asian Equity Fund	Α	0.525%
• •	Н	0.525%
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	Α	0.325%
	Н	0.295%
Age 65 Plus Fund	Α	0.220%
	Н	0.220%
Core Accumulation Fund	А	0.220%
	Н	0.220%

#### (c) Aggregate management fees

The level of aggregate management fees (being the fees payable to the Sponsor, the Investment Manager, the Trustee and the manager, trustee and administrator of each underlying approved pooled investment fund in which the relevant constituent funds invest) is as follows for the year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022:

Fund Name	Unit Class A (per annum)	Unit Class G (per annum)	Unit Class H (per annum)
MPF Conservative Fund	0.663%	-	0.663%
Guaranteed Fund	-	1.425%	-
Global Bond Fund	1.175%	-	1.055%
RMB Bond Fund	1.175%	-	1.055%
Capital Stable Fund	1.175%	-	1.055%
Balanced Fund	1.175%	-	1.055%
Growth Fund	1.175%	-	1.055%
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	1.175%	-	1.055%
Asian Equity Fund	1.175%	-	1.055%
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	0.655%	-	0.615%
Age 65 Plus Fund	0.750%	-	0.750%
Core Accumulation Fund	0.750%	-	0.750%

The Sponsor is entitled to receive a fee equal to 0.10% p.a. of the net asset value of each constituent fund. Such fee forms part of the aggregate management fees as explained above.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 6 Contributions

Mandatory contributions by each of the employers and employees are equal to 5% of the employees' relevant income up to HK\$30,000 (2022: HK\$30,000 per month), but in respect of employees earning less than HK\$7,100 (2022: HK\$7,100 per month), the employees' mandatory contribution is Nil (2022: Nil).

Self-employed persons must contribute 5% of their relevant income subject to a maximum contribution of HK\$1,500 per month (2022: HK\$1,500 per month) to the Scheme unless their relevant income is less than HK\$7,100 per month (2022: HK\$7,100 per month).

Any contributions made to the Scheme by the employers or members in excess of their mandatory contributions are deemed as voluntary contributions (including tax deductible voluntary contributions).

#### 7 Benefits

Members are entitled to benefits in respect of mandatory contributions and tax deductible voluntary contributions to the Scheme in the circumstances set out in the Ordinance. Currently, these circumstances include where the members (i) reach the age of 65; (ii) permanently cease employment after reaching the age of 60; (iii) become totally incapacitated; (iv) permanently depart from Hong Kong; (v) die; (vi) get terminal illness or (vii) have the right to claim a small balance pursuant to the Ordinance. Once members reach the age of 65, members can choose any one of the following ways to manage their MPF benefits: 1) withdraw their MPF benefits by instalments; 2) withdraw all their MPF benefits in a lump sum; 3) retain all the MPF benefits in their account for continuous investment.

Members reach the age of 60 and decide to withdraw their MPF benefits on the ground of early retirement, members can also choose to withdraw their MPF benefits either by instalments or in a lump sum.

Members will become entitled to benefits in respect of voluntary contributions to the Scheme in circumstances set out in the Trust Deed and the relevant participation agreement.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### 8 Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

The Scheme	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Designated at fair value through profit or loss:		
Investments in constituent funds  MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund Balanced Fund Growth Fund Hong Kong and China Equity Fund Asian Equity Fund Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund Age 65 Plus Fund Core Accumulation Fund	2,472,927,578 999,737,394 1,006,778,923 358,485,637 1,542,092,499 2,508,496,680 4,564,884,004 3,652,698,066 1,258,542,531 687,547,091 255,370,269 1,115,689,820	2,376,668,327 1,063,128,428 1,064,876,621 341,708,376 1,660,403,531 2,657,468,375 4,830,864,104 3,829,626,550 1,419,941,269 646,117,845 258,442,808 1,077,060,158
loss (cost: HK\$17,832,635,223;		
2022: HK\$17,360,421,278)	20,423,250,492	21,226,306,392
Constituent Funds	2023 HK\$	2022 НК\$
MPF Conservative Fund Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Investments in money market instruments/fixed deposits	1,880,639,907	1,538,409,935
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or		
loss (cost: HK\$1,877,092,049; 2022: HK\$1,538,741,224)	1,880,639,907	1,538,409,935

As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, no investment with fair value exceeds 5% of the net assets of MPF Conservative Fund.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

## 8 Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

<u>Constituent Funds</u> (Continued)	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Guaranteed Fund Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Principal Guaranteed Umbrella Fund - Principal Long Term Guaranteed Fund (Note i)	999,821,190	1,064,560,134
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
(cost: HK\$922,562,049; 2022: HK\$941,397,230)	999,821,190	1,064,560,134
Global Bond Fund Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Invesco Pooled Investment Fund - MPF Bond Fund - Class B (Note ii)	1,006,444,990	1,064,586,357
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or		
loss (cost: HK\$989,148,384; 2022: HK\$1,009,831,957)	1,006,444,990	1,064,586,357
RMB Bond Fund Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Invesco Pooled Investment Fund - RMB Bond Fund - Class B (Note iii)	359,735,835	342,106,324
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	359,735,835	342,106,324
Derivatives - forward foreign exchange contracts (refer to note 14)	(894,534)	(69,104)
Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(894,534)	(69,104)
Total net financial assets at fair value through profit		
or loss (cost: HK\$342,969,528; 2022: HK\$309,918,451)	358,841,301	342,037,220

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### 8 Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

Constituent Funds (Continued)	2023	2022
<u>Constituent Funds</u> (Continued)	HK\$	HK\$
Capital Stable Fund Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Invesco Pooled Investment Fund-Global Equities Fund-		
Class B (Note iv) Invesco Pooled Investment Fund-MPF Bond Fund-Class	489,093,497	530,658,922
B (Note ii)	1,053,799,763	1,107,864,791
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
(cost: HK\$1,443,780,558; 2022: HK\$1,462,777,975)	1,542,893,260	1,638,523,713
Balanced Fund Designated at fair value through profit or loss:		
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund-Global Equities Fund-		
Class B (Note iv) Invesco Pooled Investment Fund-MPF Bond Fund-Class	1,828,758,402	2,000,299,006
B (Note ii)	677,932,921	569,331,355
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
(cost: HK\$2,169,312,877; 2022: HK\$2,070,835,778)	2,506,691,323	2,569,630,361
Growth Fund Designated at fair value through profit or loss:		
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund-Global Equities Fund-		
Class B (Note iv)	4,569,526,813	4,835,602,613
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
(cost: HK\$ 3,677,645,690; 2022: HK\$3,620,974,222)	4,569,526,813	4,835,602,613
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund Designated at fair value through profit or loss:		
Invesco Pooled Investment Fund-Hong Kong and China		
Fund-Class B (Note v)	3,656,361,211	3,833,377,158
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
(cost: HK\$ 4,173,453,070; 2022: HK\$4,241,558,842)	3,656,361,211	3,833,377,158

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### 8 Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

- W 1- W 1	2023	2022
Constituent Funds (Continued)	HK\$	HK\$
Asian Equity Fund Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Invesco Pooled Investment Fund-Asia Fund -Class B (Note vi)	1,258,534,305	1,420,038,358
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
(cost: HK\$1,209,873,804; 2022: HK\$1,199,468,811)	1,258,534,305	1,420,038,358
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Tracker Fund of Hong Kong (Note vii)	690,695,670	649,584,540
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
(cost: HK\$810,582,465; 2022: HK\$755,865,656)	690,695,670	649,584,540
Age 65 Plus Fund Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Invesco Pooled Investment Fund-Age 65 Plus Fund-Class B (Note viii)	255,478,255	258,545,343
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
(cost: HK\$265,384,736; 2022: HK\$259,767,646)	255,478,255	258,545,343
Core Accumulation Fund Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Invesco Pooled Investment Fund-Core Accumulation Fund-Class B (Note ix)	1,116,449,032	1,077,753,741
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
(cost: HK\$1,074,246,523; 2022: HK\$971,136,294)	1,116,449,032	1,077,753,741

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 8 Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

The investment portfolio of the underlying funds by country and type of investments as at 31 March 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

Note i - Principal Guaranteed Umbrella Fund - Principal Long Term Guaranteed Fund

	% of net	assets
	2023	2022
Listed/quoted investments		
Debt securities/money market instruments/equities		
Hong Kong Europe North America Others	32.76 0.02 56.49 -	33.09 2.03 53.86 2.03
Total investments	89.27	91.01
Cash and other net assets	10.73	8.99
Net assets attributable to unitholders	100.00	100.00

As at 31 March 2023, the Principal Guaranteed Umbrella Fund - Principal Long Term Guaranteed Fund invests in 7 (2022: 7) investment funds including equity, fixed income and money market funds with regional or country specific, which constructs a diversified investment portfolio.

#### Note ii - Invesco Pooled Investment Fund - MPF Bond Fund

	% of net assets 2023 2022	
Quoted investments		
Approved pooled investment funds Denominated in HK Dollars		
Hong Kong	100.00	100.00
Total investments	100.00	100.00
Cash and other net liabilities		
Net assets attributable to unitholders	100.00	100.00

As at 31 March 2023, the investment portfolio of MPF Bond Fund is mainly exposed to financial industries and government (2022: financial industries and government), amounted to 23% and 67% (2022: 29% and 51%) respectively of the net assets attributable to unitholders of the underlying fund.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### 8 Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

Note iii - Invesco Poole	I Investment Fund	<ul> <li>RMB Bond Fund</li> </ul>
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

Note III - IIIVesco Fooiea IIIVestilient Fana - Kivid Bona Fana	% of net assets	
	2023	2022
Listed/quoted investments		
Debt securities/money market instruments		
Australia	4.07	3.56
British Virgin Islands	7.62	10.71
Canada	2.47	0.88
Cayman Islands	11.74	14.59
China	17.95	22.06
France	1.66	-
Germany	2.49	2.63
Hong Kong	19.34	19.19
India	1.29	1.37
Netherlands	1.81	1.94
Singapore	4.56	1.75
South Korea	6.79	7.20
Supranational	3.90	3.25
United Arab Emirates	6.82	4.63
United Kingdom	5.76	4.41
Total investments	98.27	98.17
Cash and other net assets	1.73	1.83
Net assets attributable to unitholders	100.00	100.00
·		

As at 31 March 2023, the investment portfolio of RMB Bond Fund is mainly exposed to government and financial industries (2022: government and financial industries), amounted to 18% and 70% (2022: 18% and 68%) respectively of the net assets attributable to unitholders of the underlying fund.

### Note iv - Invesco Pooled Investment Fund - Global Equities Fund

	% of net assets	
	2023	2022
Quoted investments		
Approved pooled investment funds Denominated in HK Dollars		
Hong Kong	94.02	98.77
Total investments	94.02	98.77
Cash and other net assets	5.98	1.23
Net assets attributable to unitholders	100.00	100.00

As at 31 March 2023, the investment portfolio of Global Equities Fund is mainly exposed to industrial, technology, communications, financial and consumer industries (2022: industrial, technology, communications, consumer and financial industries), amounted to 11%, 12%, 16%, 18% and 24% (2022: 12%, 15%, 17%, 21% and 23%) respectively of the net assets attributable to unitholders of the underlying fund.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### 8 Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

Note v - Invesco Pooled Investment Fund - Hong Kong and China Fund % of net assets 2023 2022 Listed/quoted investments **Equities** China 21.92 28.74 Hong Kong 76.70 69.75 Total investments 98.62 98.49 Cash and other net assets 1.38 1.51 Net assets attributable to unitholders 100.00 100.00

As at 31 March 2023, the investment portfolio of Hong Kong and China Fund is mainly exposed to consumer, financial and communications industries (2022: consumer, communications and financial industries), amounted to 24%, 30% and 33% (2022: 13%, 28% and 38%) respectively of the net assets attributable to unitholders of the underlying fund.

#### Note vi - Invesco Pooled Investment Fund - Asia Fund

Total Transcoot Colea IIIVestinene Fana Trana Tana	% of net assets	
Listed/quoted investments	2023	2022
Equities		
China Hong Kong India Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Singapore South Korea Taiwan Thailand	11.13 35.58 14.26 2.16 1.05 1.13 2.81 12.71 15.10 2.23	9.85 28.82 16.61 2.20 1.08 1.31 3.99 13.77 18.29 2.53
Total investments	98.16	98.45
Cash and other net assets	1.84	1.55
Net assets attributable to unitholders	100.00	100.00

As at 31 March 2023, the investment portfolio of Asia Fund is mainly exposed to industrial, consumer, technology, communications and financial industries (2022: communications, technology and financial industries), amounted to 10%, 19%, 19%, 21% and 25% (2022: 18%, 28% and 31%) respectively of the net assets attributable to unitholders of the underlying fund.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 8 Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

Note vii - Tracker Fund of Hong Kong

% of total	investments
2023	2022

#### Listed/quoted investments

#### **Equities**

Hong Kong	100.00	100.00
Total investments	100.00	100.00

As at 31 March 2023, the investment portfolio of Tracker Fund of Hong Kong Ltd is mainly exposed to information technology and financial industries (2022: information technology and financial industries) amounted to 30% and 34% (2022: 26% and 38%) respectively of the total investments of the underlying fund.

#### Note viii - Invesco Pooled Investment Fund - Age 65 Plus Fund

	% of net assets	
	2023	2022
Quoted investments		
Approved pooled investment funds Denominated in HK Dollars		
Hong Kong	100.00	100.00
Total investments	100.00	100.00
Cash and other net liabilities	-	<u>-</u>
Net assets attributable to unitholders	100.00	100.00

As at 31 March 2023, the investment portfolio of Age 65 Plus Fund is mainly exposed to government (2022: government) amounted to 79% (2022: 75%) of the net assets attributable to unitholders of the underlying fund

#### Note ix - Invesco Pooled Investment Fund - Core Accumulation Fund

Note ix - Invesco Pooled investment Fund - Core Accumulation Ft	% of net a	assets
	2023	2022
Quoted investments		
Approved pooled investment funds Denominated in HK Dollars		
Hong Kong	100.00	100.00
Total investments	100.00	100.00
Cash and other net liabilities	-	-
Net assets attributable to unitholders	100.00	100.00

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 8 Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

Note ix - Invesco Pooled Investment Fund - Core Accumulation Fund (Continued)

As at 31 March 2023, the investment portfolio of Core Accumulation Fund is mainly exposed to financial, technology and consumer industries and government (2022: financial, technology and consumer industries and government amounted to 10%, 12%, 20% and 39% (2022: 10%, 12%, 19% and 37%) respectively of the net assets attributable to unitholders of the underlying fund.

#### 9 Bank loans, overdrafts and other borrowings

The Scheme and its constituent funds had no bank loans, overdrafts and other borrowings as at 31 March 2023 (2022: Nil).

#### 10 Accrued benefits

The total accrued benefits vested in the members' accounts of the Scheme amounted to HK\$20,340,051,937 as at 31 March 2023 (2022: HK\$21,132,898,488).

#### 11 Taxation

The Scheme is not subject to Hong Kong profits tax as it is not considered to be carrying on a business in Hong Kong.

#### 12 Financial risk management

### Strategy in using financial instruments

The activities of the Scheme and its constituent funds expose them to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The constituent funds' overall risk management programme seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the constituent funds' financial performance. The constituent funds may use derivative financial instruments subject to the terms of the Trust Deed to moderate certain risk exposures.

#### Investment strategy

The use of financial instruments, in particular derivatives, must be in line with the investment objectives and guidelines for each portfolio. That said, derivatives are primarily used for Efficient Portfolio Management ("EPM") purposes by the Investment Manager, which mainly aims at controlling or managing risk rather than to leverage on risk. Using new derivatives outside EPM may need separate approval from the new product committee. The Investment Manager has put in place a derivative policy which sets out the process for proper management of the risks arising from derivatives. The Investment Manager has established a risk management process to measure, monitor and control as frequently as appropriate the risk of the constituent funds' derivative positions and their contributions to the overall risk profile of the constituent funds. The basic principle is that the more complex the derivative strategy used in a constituent fund, the more robust the risk management process needs to be employed.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

#### Risk management process

Investment risk management is an integral part of the investment process. It is the responsibility of the Head of Hong Kong Pensions to ensure that the investment process is driven by a cohesive team of experienced investment professionals who work together to uncover biases in decision making and there is clear accountability for each team member in the whole decision making process. The Head of Hong Kong Pensions also need to ensure that risk controls are embedded in the investment team and process. The Head of Hong Kong Pensions, with the help of the risk and performance teams, are also responsible for ensuring that a disciplined and transparent investment process is being followed. This would encompass but by no means be limited to ensuring that there is a disciplined and multi-factor focus decision making process, systematic screening for ideas generation, market/stock liquidity risk is evaluated, stocks are well researched, target prices are reviewed, portfolios are appropriately diversified, and investment guidelines and risk parameters are adhered to, etc.

The Scheme's assets principally consist of unlisted funds held in accordance with the established investment policies of the constituent funds. The allocation of assets between the various types of investments is determined by Invesco Hong Kong Limited to achieve their investment objectives.

Although the Investment Manager does not manage the constituent funds based on specific risk exposures of the underlying funds, the constituent funds are exposed to various risks, including market price risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and currency risk, through their investments. Also refer to note 8 for the investment portfolio of the underlying funds by country and types of investments as at 31 March 2023 and 2022.

#### (a) Market price risk

Market price risk is the risk that the value of the constituent funds' investment portfolio will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices. This risk is managed by ensuring that all activities are transacted in accordance with mandates, overall investment strategy and within approved limits. Market risk analysis is conducted regularly on a total portfolio basis.

Refer to note 8 for the overall market exposure of each constituent fund.

The table below summarises the impact of increase/decrease from the constituent funds' underlying benchmark on the constituent funds' net assets attributable to members as at 31 March 2023 and 2022. The analysis is based on the assumption that the index component within the benchmark increased/decreased by respective percentage with all other variables held constant and that the fair value of the constituent funds' financial assets at fair value through profit or loss moved according to the historical correlation with the index.

		31 March 2023		31 March 2022	
Constituent Funds	Benchmark Components	% of reasonable possible change of the relevant benchmark	Impact on net assets attributable to unitholders	% of reasonable possible change of the relevant benchmark	Impact on net assets attributable to unitholders
MPF Conservative Fund	MPF Prescribed Savings Rate	0.05% - 0.25%	HK\$548,445 to HK\$2,742,227	0% - 0.1%	HK\$0 to HK\$737,366
Guaranteed Fund	No benchmark**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

### (a) Market price risk (Continued)

		31	March 2023	31 !	March 2022
Constituent Funds	Benchmark Components	% of reasonable possible change of the relevant benchmark	Impact on net assets attributable to unitholders	% of reasonable possible change of the relevant benchmark	Impact on net assets attributable to unitholders
Global Bond Fund	70% Barclays Capital Global Aggregate + 30% Markit iBoxx ALBI Hong Kong	-6% - 6.6%	-HK\$61,673,911 to HK\$67,841,302	-6%3%	-HK\$63,093,278 to -HK\$31,546,639
RMB Bond Fund	Markit iBoxx ALBI China Offshore Non- Government Investment Grade	-4.5% - 5.1%	-HK\$10,447,300 to HK\$11,840,273	-1% - 6%	-HK\$1,978,932 to HK\$11,873,590
Capital Stable Fund	10.5% FTSE MPF HK + 3.9% Custom MPF Asia ex JP ex HK CN + 6% FTSE MPF Europe + 3.6% FTSE MPF Japan + 6% FTSE MPF NA + 49% Barclays Capital Global Aggregate + 21% Markit iBoxx ALBI Hong Kong	-5.1% - 11.2%	-НК\$78,137,297 to НК\$171,595,633	-6%2%	-HK\$102,178,924 to -HK\$34,059,641
Balanced Fund	24.5% FTSE MPF HK + 9.1% Custom MPF Asia ex JP ex HK CN + 14% FTSE MPF Europe + 8.4% FTSE MPF Japan + 14% FTSE MPF NA + 21% Barclays Capital Global Aggregate + 9% Markit iBoxx ALBI Hong Kong	-4.3% - 17.3%	-HK\$106,310,736 to HK\$427,715,287	-6%1%	-HK\$165,840,572 to -HK\$27,640,095
Growth Fund	30% FTSE MPF HK + 13% Custom MPF Asia ex JP ex HK CN + 20% FTSE MPF Europe + 12% FTSE MPF Japan + 20% FTSE MPF NA + 5% MPF Prescribed Savings Rate	-3.6% - 20.8%	-HK\$163,395,234 to HK\$944,061,352	-6% - 0%	-HK\$291,297,957 to HK\$0
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	FTSE MPF HK	-5.6% - 20%	-HK\$205,562,579 to HK\$734,152,066	-24%4%	-HK\$924,020,524 to -HK\$154,003,421
Asian Equity Fund	FTSE MPF Asia Pacific ex JP ex AU NZ	-9.2% - 15.5%	-HK\$112,414,562 to HK\$189,394,098	-10%2%	-HK\$127,664,150 to -HK\$25,532,830
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	Hang Seng Index	-4.2% - 19.1%	-HK\$28,332,932 to HK\$128,847,381	-21%3%	-HK\$134,942,467 to -HK\$19,277,495

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

#### (a) Market price risk (Continued)

		31	31 March 2023		March 2022
Constituent Funds	Benchmark Components	% of reasonable possible change of the relevant benchmark	Impact on net assets attributable to unitholders	% of reasonable possible change of the relevant benchmark	Impact on net assets attributable to unitholders
Age 65 Plus Fund	77% Citi MPF World Government Bond Index + 20% FTSE MPF All-World Index + 3% MPF Prescribed Savings Rate	-6.4% - 5.5%	-HK\$17,181,399 to HK\$14,765,265	-5%1%	-HK\$12,740,684 to -HK\$2,548,137
Core Accumulation Fund	37% Citi MPF World Government Bond Index + 60% FTSE MPF All-World Index + 3% MPF Prescribed Savings Rate	-6.4% - 11.6%	-НК\$72,326,702 to НК\$131,092,147	-5% - 4%	-HK\$53,135,617 to HK\$42,508,494

<sup>\*\*</sup> Guaranteed Fund invests in an approved pooled investment fund guaranteed by Principal Insurance Company (Hong Kong) Limited. For the year ended 31 March 2023, the guarantee rate is set at 1% p.a. (2022: 1%).

The overall market positions and risk exposures for each constituent fund are monitored on a daily basis by the Investment Manager.

#### (b) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. The majority of the financial assets and liabilities of the Scheme and its constituent funds except for MPF Conservative Fund are non-interest bearing, as a result, they are not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates. Any excess cash and cash equivalents are invested at short-term market interest rates.

Interest rate risk for the constituent funds has been assessed on the basis of the constituent funds' direct investments and not on a look-through basis for investments held indirectly through the underlying investment funds. Consequently, the interest rate risk profile of the constituent funds may not be presented as the constituent funds have a significant proportion of investments in other funds which also have exposure to the interest rate markets.

MPF Conservative Fund has investments and bank balances which are exposed to interest rate risk. The table below summarises this exposure and includes the fund's financial assets and liabilities at fair value, categorised by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity dates.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

### **(b)** Interest rate risk (Continued)

MPF Conservative Fun	d
At 31 March 2023	

	Total
have the	
Assets Financial assets at fair	
	,639,907
Bank balances and deposits 631,553,229 - 631	.,553,229
Other assets - 24,952,545 24	,952,545
<b>Total assets</b> 1,670,834,033 841,359,103 24,952,545 2,537	',145,681
Liabilities	
	1,218,103
Other liabilities 0-4,210,103 0-	F,Z10,103
Liabilities (excluding net assets	
attributable to members) 64,218,103 64	,218,103
Net assets attributable to members 1,670,834,033 841,359,103 (39,265,558) 2,472	2,927,578
Total interest sensitivity gap 1,670,834,033 841,359,103	
All od March 1999	
At 31 March 2022	
3 months Non-interest	
(HK\$) Up to 3 months to 1 year bearing	Total
	Total
(HK\$) Up to 3 months to 1 year bearing  Assets	Total
(HK\$) Up to 3 months to 1 year bearing  Assets Financial assets at fair	
(HK\$) Up to 3 months to 1 year bearing  Assets Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 983,528,302 554,881,633 - 1,538	3,409,935
Assets         Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss         983,528,302         554,881,633         - 1,538           Bank balances and deposits         839,981,621         - 839	
Assets         Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss         983,528,302         554,881,633         - 1,538           Bank balances and deposits         839,981,621         - 20,397,049         20	3,409,935 9,981,621
Assets         Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss         983,528,302         554,881,633         - 1,538           Bank balances and deposits         839,981,621         - 20,397,049         20           Other assets         1,823,509,923         554,881,633         20,397,049         2,398	3,409,935 9,981,621 9,397,049
Assets         Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss         983,528,302         554,881,633         - 1,538           Bank balances and deposits         839,981,621         - 20,397,049         20           Other assets         - 20,397,049         20           Total assets         1,823,509,923         554,881,633         20,397,049         2,398           Liabilities	3,409,935 9,981,621 9,397,049 3,788,605
Assets         Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss         983,528,302         554,881,633         - 1,538           Bank balances and deposits         839,981,621         - 20,397,049         20           Other assets         - 20,397,049         20           Total assets         1,823,509,923         554,881,633         20,397,049         2,398           Liabilities	3,409,935 9,981,621 9,397,049
Assets         Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss         983,528,302         554,881,633         - 1,538           Bank balances and deposits         839,981,621         20,397,049         20           Other assets         1,823,509,923         554,881,633         20,397,049         20           Liabilities         22,120,278         22         22	3,409,935 9,981,621 9,397,049 3,788,605
Assets         Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss         983,528,302         554,881,633         - 1,538           Bank balances and deposits         839,981,621         20,397,049         20           Other assets         1,823,509,923         554,881,633         20,397,049         20           Total assets         1,823,509,923         554,881,633         20,397,049         2,398           Liabilities         22,120,278         22           Liabilities (excluding net assets         22,120,278         22	3,409,935 9,981,621 9,397,049 3,788,605
Assets         Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss         983,528,302         554,881,633         - 1,538           Bank balances and deposits         839,981,621         20,397,049         20           Other assets         1,823,509,923         554,881,633         20,397,049         20           Total assets         1,823,509,923         554,881,633         20,397,049         2,398           Liabilities         22,120,278         22           Liabilities (excluding net assets         22,120,278         22	3,409,935 9,981,621 9,397,049 3,788,605 2,120,278
Assets         Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss         983,528,302         554,881,633         - 1,538           Bank balances and deposits         839,981,621         20,397,049         20           Other assets         20,397,049         20           Total assets         1,823,509,923         554,881,633         20,397,049         2,398           Liabilities         22,120,278         22           Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to members)         22,120,278         22	3,409,935 9,981,621 9,397,049 3,788,605 2,120,278

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### 12 Financial risk management (Continued)

#### (b) Interest rate risk (Continued)

Interest rate sensitivity

The table below summarises the impact of increase/decrease of 50 basis points (2022: 50 basis points) in interest rates as at the year end, with all other variables held constant, on the net assets attributable to members.

	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
_	Increased/decreased	by 50 basis points
	Impact on net assets att	ributable to members
MPF Conservative Fund	HK\$2,068,704	HK\$1,384,569

#### (c) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will fail to perform contractual obligations, either in whole or in part, under a contract. Concentrations of credit risk are minimised primarily by:

- ensuring counterparties, together with the respective credit limits, are approved, and
- ensuring that transactions are undertaken with a large number of counterparties.

All the bank balances of the Scheme and its constituent funds are placed with reputable financial institutions.

As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the safe keeping of the investments of the constituent funds is the responsibility of the Trustee.

The Investment Manager monitors the constituent funds' credit position on a daily basis.

As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the respective constituent funds held money market instruments and cash deposits with banks with the following credit ratings, which are rated by well-known rating agencies.

Portfolio by rating category (Source of credit ratings: Moody's or Standard & Poor's)

#### MPF Conservative Fund

Money market instruments and fixed deposits

2023	2022
(% of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss)	(% of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss)
4.71	2.28
5.00	5.84
20.98	24.24
42.62	45.44
2.66	-
24.03	22.20
100.00	100.00
	(% of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss) 4.71 5.00 20.98 42.62 2.66 24.03

### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

### (c) Credit risk (Continued)

Bank balances and deposits	2023	2022
Rating	(% of bank balances and deposits)	(% of bank balances and deposits)
P-1/Aa1	21.65	-
P-1/Aa3	28.94	10.74
P-1/A-1	40.87	33.33
P-2/A-3	8.54	29.53
P-2/Baa1	-	26.40
	100.00	100.00

There was no investment issued by a single issuer with market value exceeding 10% of MPF Conservative Fund's net assets as at 31 March 2023 and 2022.

#### **Guaranteed Fund**

Bank balances and deposits	2023	2022
Rating	(% of bank balances and deposits)	(% of bank balances and deposits)
P-1/Aa3	100.00	100.00
	100.00	100.00
Global Bond Fund		
Bank balances and deposits	2023	2022
Rating	(% of bank balances and deposits)	(% of bank balances and deposits)
P-1/Aa3	100.00	100.00
	100.00	100.00
RMB Bond Fund		
Bank balances and deposits	2023	2022
Rating	(% of bank balances and deposits)	(% of bank balances and deposits)
P-1/Aa3	100.00	100.00
	100.00	100.00

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

## **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

### (c) Credit risk (Continued)

Capital Stable Fund		
Bank balances and deposits	2023	2022
Rating	(% of bank balances and deposits)	(% of bank balances and deposits)
P-1/Aa3	100.00	100.00
	100.00	100.00
Balanced Fund		
Bank balances and deposits	2023	2022
Rating	(% of bank balances and deposits)	(% of bank balances and deposits)
P-1/Aa3	100.00	100.00
	100.00	100.00
Growth Fund		
Bank balances and deposits	2023	2022
Rating	(% of bank balances and deposits)	(% of bank balances and deposits)
P-1/Aa3	100.00	100.00
	100.00	100.00
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund		
Bank balances and deposits	2023	2022
Rating	(% of bank balances and deposits)	(% of bank balances and deposits)
P-1/Aa3	100.00	100.00
	100.00	100.00
Asian Equity Fund		
Bank balances and deposits	2023	2022
Rating	(% of bank balances and deposits)	(% of bank balances and deposits)
P-1/Aa3	100.00	100.00
	100.00	100.00

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

#### (c) Credit risk (Continued)

Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund		
Bank balances and deposits	2023	2022
Rating	(% of bank balances and deposits)	(% of bank balances and deposits)
P-1/Aa3	100.00	100.00
	100.00	100.00
Age 65 Plus Fund		
Bank balances and deposits	2023	2022
Rating	(% of bank balances and deposits)	(% of bank balances and deposits)
P-1/Aa3	100.00	100.00
	100.00	100.00
Core Accumulation Fund		
Bank balances and deposits	2023	2022
Rating	(% of bank balances and deposits)	(% of bank balances and deposits)
P-1/Aa3	100.00	100.00
	100.00	100.00

Guaranteed Fund invests solely in an insurance policy issued by Principal Insurance Company (Hong Kong) Limited, which is also the guarantor (the "Guarantor"). As at 31 March 2023, the credit rating of Principal Financial Group (the parent company of Principal Insurance Company (Hong Kong) Limited) is A- (2022: A-). The source of the credit ratings is from Standard & Poor's.

The Scheme and its constituent funds measure credit risk and expected credit losses using probability of default, exposure at default and loss given default. Management considers both historical analysis and forward looking information in determining any expected credit loss. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, all financial assets can be realised within 3 months. Refer to note 12(d) for details. Management considers the probability of default to be close to zero as the counterparties have a strong capacity to meet their contractual obligations in the near term. As a result, no loss allowance has been recognised based on 12-month expected credit losses as any such impairment would be wholly insignificant to the Scheme and its constituent funds.

### (d) Liquidity risk

The constituent funds are exposed to daily cash redemptions of their outstanding units. The constituent funds invest the majority of their assets in investment funds that permit daily redemption and that have underlying securities traded in an active market and can be readily disposed of.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

#### (d) Liquidity risk (Continued)

Where a member becomes entitled to benefits, the Trustee will realise units credited to the account of the member. Units will normally be realised within 5 business days of the later of:

- (i) the entitlement date; and
- (ii) the date on which the Trustee receives satisfactory notice of such entitlement (together with appropriate supporting documentation)

In any event, units will be realised within 20 business days of the later date of the above.

The table below analyses the constituent funds' financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the year end date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances, as the impact of discounting is not significant.

Less than 1 month HK\$	1-3months HKS	> 3 months HK\$
	ти.ф	· · · · · · ·
3,854,012	-	-
9,503,031	-	-
49,091,776	-	-
-	1,769,284	-
2,472,927,578	<del>-</del>	
2,535,376,397	1,769,284	-
6,530,662	-	-
14,533,604	-	-
-	1,056,012	-
2,376,668,327		-
2,397,732,593	1,056,012	-
	1 month HK\$  3,854,012 9,503,031  49,091,776 - 2,472,927,578  2,535,376,397  6,530,662 14,533,604 - 2,376,668,327	1 month HK\$  3,854,012 9,503,031  49,091,776 - 1,769,284 2,472,927,578  2,535,376,397  1,769,284  6,530,662 14,533,604 - 1,056,012 2,376,668,327

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

## 12 Financial risk management (Continued)

Guaranteed Fund	Less than 1 month HK\$	1-3 months HK\$	> 3 months HK\$
At 31 March 2023	1110	111.0	TIIQ
Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on purchase of financial	912,627	-	-
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	13,230	- 1,391,438	-
Total financial liabilities	925,857	1,391,438	-
At 31 March 2022			
Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on purchase of financial	1,498,484	-	-
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	5,591 -	- 1,431,727	-
Total financial liabilities	1,504,075	1,431,727	-
Global Bond Fund At 31 March 2023	Less than 1 month HK\$	1-3 months HK\$	> 3 months HK\$
Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1,303,272 2,993,822 4,272,029	- -	
Other payables Net assets attributable to members	- 1,006,778,923	1,021,451 -	-
Total financial liabilities	1,015,348,046	1,021,451	-
At 31 March 2022			
Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	2,453,563 5,210,565 2,312,896	- - - 1,064,360	-
Net assets attributable to members	1,064,876,621	-	-
Total financial liabilities	1,074,853,645	1,064,360	-

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

# 12 Financial risk management (Continued)

RMB Bond Fund	Less than 1 month HK\$	1-3 months HK\$	> 3 months HK\$
At 31 March 2023	TINQ	TINQ	γ
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	_	894,534	_
Amounts payable on redemption	739,952	694,554	-
Amounts payable on fund switching	605,868	-	-
Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	717,566	-	-
Other payables	-	355,808	-
Net assets attributable to members	358,485,637	-	-
Total financial liabilities	360,549,023	1,250,342	-
At 31 March 2022			
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or			
loss Amounts payable on redemption	- 118,574	69,104	-
Amounts payable on fund switching	1,557,989	-	-
Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2,295,966	_	_
Other payables	2,293,900	328,983	-
Net assets attributable to members	341,708,376	-	-
Total financial liabilities	345,680,905	398,087	-
	1 46		
Capital Stable Fund	Less than 1 month みばら	1-3 months ∺K\$	> 3 months
Capital Stable Fund At 31 March 2023		1-3 months HK\$	> 3 months HK\$
,	1 month		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching	1 month HK\$		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching  Amounts payable on purchase of financial	1 month HK\$ 1,510,731 706,202		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching  Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1 month HK\$ 1,510,731	HK\$ - -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching  Amounts payable on purchase of financial	1 month HK\$ 1,510,731 706,202		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching  Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  Other payables	1 month HK\$ 1,510,731 706,202 1,087,027	HK\$ - -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members	1 month HK\$ 1,510,731 706,202 1,087,027 - 1,542,092,499	HK\$	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022	1 month HK\$  1,510,731 706,202 1,087,027 - 1,542,092,499 1,545,396,459	HK\$	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching	1 month HK\$ 1,510,731 706,202 1,087,027 - 1,542,092,499	HK\$	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	1 month HK\$  1,510,731 706,202 1,087,027 - 1,542,092,499 - 1,545,396,459 - 2,235,299 3,429,819	HK\$	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1 month HK\$  1,510,731 706,202 1,087,027 - 1,542,092,499 1,545,396,459 2,235,299	1,611,825 	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	1 month HK\$  1,510,731 706,202 1,087,027 - 1,542,092,499 - 1,545,396,459 - 2,235,299 3,429,819	HK\$	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	1 month HK\$  1,510,731 706,202 1,087,027 - 1,542,092,499 1,545,396,459 2,235,299 3,429,819 1,663,439	1,611,825 	

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

## 12 Financial risk management (Continued)

Balanced Fund	Less than 1 month HK\$	1-3 months HK\$	> 3 months HK\$
At 31 March 2023	TITQ	IIIQ	IIΛ
Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching	2,489,291 3,371,198	-	-
Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	5,214,426 -	- 2,574,550	-
Net assets attributable to members	2,508,496,680	-	-
Total financial liabilities	2,519,571,595	2,574,550	-
At 31 March 2022			
Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	5,589,448 3,485,158	-	-
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members	2,265,389	2,648,813	-
Net assets attributable to members	2,657,468,375 	<del></del>	
Total financial liabilities	2,668,808,370	2,648,813	-
Growth Fund At 31 March 2023	Less than 1 month HK\$	1-3 months HK\$	> 3 months HK\$
At 31 March 2023	1 month HK\$		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching	1 month		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching  Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1 month HK\$ 3,866,144	HK\$ - - -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching  Amounts payable on purchase of financial	1 month HK\$ 3,866,144 6,867,877		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching  Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  Other payables	1 month HK\$ 3,866,144 6,867,877 2,550,942	HK\$ - - -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching  Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  Other payables  Net assets attributable to members	1 month HK\$ 3,866,144 6,867,877 2,550,942 - 4,564,884,004	HK\$	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1 month HK\$ 3,866,144 6,867,877 2,550,942 - 4,564,884,004	4,643,858 - 4,643,858	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	1 month HK\$  3,866,144 6,867,877 2,550,942 4,564,884,004 4,578,168,967  9,212,586 4,412,560	HK\$	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	1 month HK\$  3,866,144 6,867,877 2,550,942 4,564,884,004 4,578,168,967  9,212,586 4,412,560 9,057,030	4,643,858 - 4,643,858	

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

## 12 Financial risk management (Continued)

Liquidity risk (Continued)			
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	Less than 1 month HK\$	1-3 months HK\$	> 3 months HK\$
At 31 March 2023	•		
Amounts payable on redemption	2,633,523	-	-
Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	7,098,989	-	-
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	6,832,758 -	3,664,421	-
Net assets attributable to members	3,652,698,066	-	-
Total financial liabilities	3,669,263,336	3,664,421	-
At 31 March 2022			
Amounts payable on redemption	6,685,596	-	-
Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	14,763,805	-	-
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	9,930,852	- 2.750.070	-
Net assets attributable to members	3,829,626,550	3,750,878 -	-
Total financial liabilities	3,861,006,803	3,750,878	-
Asian Equity Fund  At 31 March 2023	Less than 1 month HK\$	1-3 months HK\$	> 3 months HK\$
At 31 March 2023	1 month HK\$		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching	1 month		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption	1 month HK\$ 1,230,080		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching  Amounts payable on purchase of financial  assets at fair value through profit or loss  Other payables	1 month HK\$ 1,230,080 1,094,466 1,129,400		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1 month HK\$ 1,230,080 1,094,466	HK\$ - - -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching  Amounts payable on purchase of financial  assets at fair value through profit or loss  Other payables	1 month HK\$ 1,230,080 1,094,466 1,129,400	HK\$ - - -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members	1 month HK\$ 1,230,080 1,094,466 1,129,400 - 1,258,542,531	HK\$ 1,260,934 -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption	1 month HK\$ 1,230,080 1,094,466 1,129,400 - 1,258,542,531	HK\$ 1,260,934 -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching	1 month HK\$ 1,230,080 1,094,466 1,129,400 - 1,258,542,531 1,261,996,477	HK\$ 1,260,934 -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1 month HK\$  1,230,080 1,094,466 1,129,400 - 1,258,542,531 1,261,996,477	1,260,934 - 1,260,934 - - - -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	1 month HK\$  1,230,080 1,094,466  1,129,400 - 1,258,542,531  1,261,996,477  2,216,473 2,378,920	HK\$ 1,260,934 -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	1 month HK\$  1,230,080 1,094,466 1,129,400 - 1,258,542,531 - 1,261,996,477 - 2,216,473 2,378,920 2,073,527	1,260,934 - 1,260,934 - - - -	

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

## 12 Financial risk management (Continued)

Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	Less than 1 month HK\$	1-3 months HK\$	> 3 months HK\$
At 31 March 2023	•		
Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	810,291 5,733,260	-	-
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	930,897 -	- 501,768	-
Net assets attributable to members	687,547,091	- -	-
Total financial liabilities	695,021,539	501,768	-
At 31 March 2022			
Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	744,169 6,211,090	- - -	-
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	133,491 -	441,228	-
Net assets attributable to members	646,117,845	<u>-</u>	
Total financial liabilities	653,206,595 	441,228	-
Age 65 Plus Fund	Less than 1 month HK\$	1-3 months HK\$	> 3 months HK\$
Age 65 Plus Fund At 31 March 2023	1 month		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption  Amounts payable on fund switching	1 month		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption	1 month HK\$ 327,455	HK\$ - - -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1 month HK\$ 327,455 793,788		
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	1 month HK\$ 327,455 793,788 1,042,627	HK\$ - - -	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members	1 month HK\$ 327,455 793,788 1,042,627 - 255,370,269	HK\$	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption	1 month HK\$ 327,455 793,788 1,042,627 - 255,370,269	HK\$	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	1 month HK\$  327,455 793,788  1,042,627 - 255,370,269 257,534,139  270,978 1,199,721	HK\$	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1 month HK\$  327,455 793,788  1,042,627 - 255,370,269 257,534,139 270,978	HK\$	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	1 month HK\$  327,455 793,788  1,042,627 - 255,370,269 257,534,139  270,978 1,199,721	HK\$	
At 31 March 2023  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables Net assets attributable to members  Total financial liabilities  At 31 March 2022  Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	1 month HK\$  327,455 793,788  1,042,627 - 255,370,269	HK\$	

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

#### (d) Liquidity risk (Continued)

Core Accumulation Fund	Less than 1 month HK\$	1-3 months HK\$	> 3 months HK\$
At 31 March 2023	111.0	11114	111.0
Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	2,152,023 1,891,470	- -	- -
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	1,618,020	- 759,261	-
Net assets attributable to members	1,115,689,820	-	-
Total financial liabilities	1,121,351,333	759,261	-
At 31 March 2022			
Amounts payable on redemption Amounts payable on fund switching Amounts payable on purchase of financial	2,279,309 3,547,050	-	-
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other payables	6,519,799 -	- 693,619	-
Net assets attributable to members	1,077,060,158	<del>-</del>	-
Total financial liabilities	1,089,406,316	693,619	-

Units are redeemed on demand at the members' option. However, the Trustee does not envisage that the contractual maturity disclosed in the tables above will be representative of the actual cash outflows, as the members typically retain their units for the long term. At 31 March 2023, there is no individual member held more than 10% of any of the constituent fund's units. (2022: no individual member held more than 10% of any of the constituent fund's units).

The Investment Manager monitors the constituent funds' liquidity position on a daily basis. The Investment Manager manages their liquidity risk by investing in investments that are expected to be able to liquidate, normally within 7 days or less. The table below analyses the constituent funds' expected liquidity of financial assets held.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

#### (d) Liquidity risk (Continued)

At 31 March 2023	Less than 1 month HK\$	1 - 3 months HK\$	> 3 months HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	849,319,018	842,073,717	845,752,946
Guaranteed Fund	1,000,747,062	1,307,627	-
Global Bond Fund	1,016,369,497	-	-
RMB Bond Fund	361,799,365	-	-
Capital Stable Fund	1,547,008,284	-	-
Balanced Fund	2,522,146,145	-	-
Growth Fund	4,582,812,825	-	-
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	3,672,927,757	-	-
Asian Equity Fund	1,263,257,411	-	-
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	695,523,307	-	-
Age 65 Plus Fund	257,711,949	-	-
Core Accumulation Fund	1,122,110,594	-	-
At 21 March 2022	Loss than 1 month	1 - 3	> 3
At 31 March 2022	Less than 1 month	months	months
	HK\$	months HK\$	months HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	HK\$ 1,004,002,632	months	months
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund	HK\$ 1,004,002,632 1,066,064,230	months HK\$	months HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund	HK\$ 1,004,002,632 1,066,064,230 1,075,918,005	months HK\$	months HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund	HK\$ 1,004,002,632 1,066,064,230 1,075,918,005 346,078,992	months HK\$	months HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund	HK\$ 1,004,002,632 1,066,064,230 1,075,918,005 346,078,992 1,669,424,879	months HK\$	months HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund Balanced Fund	HK\$ 1,004,002,632 1,066,064,230 1,075,918,005 346,078,992 1,669,424,879 2,671,457,183	months HK\$	months HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund Balanced Fund Growth Fund	HK\$ 1,004,002,632 1,066,064,230 1,075,918,005 346,078,992 1,669,424,879 2,671,457,183 4,858,285,042	months HK\$	months HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund Balanced Fund Growth Fund Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	HK\$ 1,004,002,632 1,066,064,230 1,075,918,005 346,078,992 1,669,424,879 2,671,457,183 4,858,285,042 3,864,757,681	months HK\$	months HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund Balanced Fund Growth Fund Hong Kong and China Equity Fund Asian Equity Fund	HK\$ 1,004,002,632 1,066,064,230 1,075,918,005 346,078,992 1,669,424,879 2,671,457,183 4,858,285,042 3,864,757,681 1,427,976,417	months HK\$	months HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund Balanced Fund Growth Fund Hong Kong and China Equity Fund Asian Equity Fund Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	HK\$ 1,004,002,632 1,066,064,230 1,075,918,005 346,078,992 1,669,424,879 2,671,457,183 4,858,285,042 3,864,757,681 1,427,976,417 653,647,823	months HK\$	months HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund Guaranteed Fund Global Bond Fund RMB Bond Fund Capital Stable Fund Balanced Fund Growth Fund Hong Kong and China Equity Fund Asian Equity Fund	HK\$ 1,004,002,632 1,066,064,230 1,075,918,005 346,078,992 1,669,424,879 2,671,457,183 4,858,285,042 3,864,757,681 1,427,976,417	months HK\$	months HK\$

#### (e) Offsetting and amounts subject to master netting arrangement and similar agreement

As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the Scheme and its constituent funds were subject to master netting arrangement with their counterparty. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, only Asian Equity Fund and RMB Bond Fund had signed master netting agreements with their counterparty. The following tables present Asian Equity Fund's and RMB Bond Fund's financial assets and liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangement and similar agreement.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

# (e) Offsetting and amounts subject to master netting arrangement and similar agreement (Continued)

#### **Asian Equity Fund**

There is no forward foreign exchange contract as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

#### **RMB Bond Fund**

Financial assets and liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangement as at 31 March 2023 and 2022:

A							
Precognised financial assets   Cash and cash equivalents		Α	В	C = A+B	D		E = C+D
Cash and cash equivalents   Cash and cash fair value through profit or loss   Cash and cash fair value through profit or loss   Cash and cash equivalents   Cash and cas		recognised financial	amounts of	financial assets/			Net amount
Net amounts of recognised financial idabilities   HKS			financial (liabilities)/ assets set-	presented in the statement of net	Financial	Cash	
Net amounts of recognised financial assets at fair value through profit or loss   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   359,735,835   360,076,839   36			statement of				
Profit or loss   359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 359,735,835   - 341,004   - 341,004   - 341,004   - 360,076,839   - 360,076	<b>Financial assets</b> Financial assets at	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
Prinancial liabilities   Financial		359,735,835	-	359,735,835	-	-	359,735,835
Cash and cash equivalents   Cash cash cash cash cash cash cash cash c		341,004	-	341,004	-	-	341,004
Related amounts not set-off in the statement of net assets   HK\$   HK\$	•	360,076,839	-	360,076,839	-	-	360,076,839
A B C = A+B D E = C+D  Gross amounts of recognised financial amounts of financial assets/ (liabilities) financial (liabilities) assets set- off in the statement of net assets  HK\$ HK\$ HK\$ HK\$ HK\$ HK\$ HK\$  Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  Gross Net amounts of financial assets/ (liabilities) presented in the statement of net assets  HK\$ HK\$ HK\$ HK\$ HK\$ HK\$ HK\$  At 31 March 2022  Financial assets  Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  Financial liabilities  Financial liabilities  Financial liabilities at fair value through	Financial liabilities at fair value through	(004.52.4)		(004.53.4)			(00.4.52.4)
Gross amounts of recognised financial assets/ (liabilities)  At 31 March 2022 Financial assets set- financial assets set- financial assets set- financial assets set- assets Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  Cash and cash equivalents  Financial liabilities  Financial liabilities at fair value through	profit or loss	(894,534)	-	(894,534)	-	-	(894,534)
Gross amounts of recognised financial assets/ (liabilities)  At 31 March 2022 Financial assets set- financial assets set- financial assets set- financial assets set- assets Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  Cash and cash equivalents  Financial liabilities  Financial liabilities at fair value through		Δ	В	C = A+B	D		F = C+D
Cash and cash equivalents		Gross amounts of recognised financial	Gross amounts of	Net amounts of financial assets/	Related amounts		
At 31 March 2022 Financial assets Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  Cash and cash equivalents  517,713			financial (liabilities)/ assets set- off in the statement of	presented in the statement of net	Financial	Cash	
profit or loss     342,106,324     -     342,106,324     -     -     342,106,324       Cash and cash equivalents     517,713     -     517,713     -     -     517,713       342,624,037     -     342,624,037     -     -     342,624,037   Financial liabilities Financial liabilities at fair value through	<b>Financial assets</b> Financial assets at	HK\$		HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
equivalents 517,713 - 517,713 - 517,713 - 517,713 - 517,713 342,624,037 - 342,624,037 - 342,624,037 - 342,624,037 - 517,713 -		342,106,324	-	342,106,324	-	-	342,106,324
Financial liabilities at fair value through			-		-	-	
	Financial liabilities at						
		(69,104)	-	(69,104)	-	-	(69,104)

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

# (e) Offsetting and amounts subject to master netting arrangement and similar agreement (Continued)

Amounts in D(i) and D(ii) relate to amounts subject to set-off that do not qualify for offsetting under (B). This includes (i) amounts which are subject to set-off against the asset (or liability) disclosed in (A) which have not been offset in the Statement of Net Assets, and (ii) any financial collateral (including cash collateral), both received and pledged.

The constituent funds and their counterparty have elected to settle all forward foreign exchange contracts on a net basis. According to the terms of the master netting agreement, the counterparty may set off the liabilities against assets.

As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the constituent funds did not hold any investments pledged as collateral by the respective counterparties and cash collateral received which was restricted and did not form part of the constituent funds' cash and cash equivalents.

#### (f) Currency risk

The Scheme and its constituent funds had assets and liabilities denominated mainly in Hong Kong dollar and are therefore not subject to significant currency risk.

Details of forward foreign exchange contracts outstanding at year end are disclosed in note 14.

#### (g) Fair value estimation

The Scheme and its constituent funds adopted HKFRS 13, 'Fair value measurement' and utilised the last traded market price for both financial assets and financial liabilities.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The carrying value less impairment provision of other receivables and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate that is available to the constituent funds for similar financial instruments.

HKFRS 13 requires the constituent funds to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

#### **(g)** Fair value estimation (Continued)

The level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety is determined on the basis of the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. For this purpose, the significance of an input is assessed against the fair value measurement in its entirety. If a fair value measurement uses observable inputs that require significant adjustment based on unobservable inputs, that measurement is a level 3 measurement. Assessing the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, considering factors specific to the asset or liability.

The determination of what constitutes "observable" requires significant judgement by the Investment Manager. The Investment Manager considers observable data to be that market data that is readily available, regularly distributed or updated, reliable and verifiable, not proprietary, and provided by independent sources that are actively involved in the relevant market.

The following table analyses within the fair value hierarchy the constituent funds' investments (by class) measured at fair value at 31 March 2023 and 2022:

#### MPF Conservative Fund

Λ <del>+</del> 21	March	2023
AL .3 L	iviai (.i.i	707.3

Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	Level 1 HK\$	Level 2 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
- Money market instruments - Fixed deposits	- 1,344,688,726	535,951,181	535,951,181 1,344,688,726
	1,344,688,726	535,951,181	1,880,639,907
At 31 March 2022			
	Level 1	Level 2	Total balance
Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
- Money market instruments	-	302,542,384	302,542,384
- Fixed deposits	1,235,867,551	, , , <u>-</u>	1,235,867,551
	1,235,867,551	302,542,384	1,538,409,935

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

## **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

## **(g)** Fair value estimation (Continued)

#### **Guaranteed Fund**

At 31 March 2023	Local 4	Taballandana
Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	Level 1 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
- Collective investment scheme	999,821,190	999,821,190
At 31 March 2022		
Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	Level 1 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
- Collective investment scheme	1,064,560,134	1,064,560,134
Global Bond Fund		
At 31 March 2023		
Assets	Level 1 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
Designated at fair value through profit or loss:		
- Collective investment scheme	1,006,444,990	1,006,444,990
At 31 March 2022		
Assets Designated at fair value through	Level 1 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
profit or loss: - Collective investment scheme	1,064,586,357	1,064,586,357

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

12 Financia	risk management	(Continued)
-------------	-----------------	-------------

#### **(g)** Fair value estimation (Continued)

RMB Bond Fund			
At 31 March 2023			
Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	Level 1 HK\$	Level 2 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
- Collective investment scheme	359,735,835	-	359,735,835
<b>Liabilities</b> Designated at fair value through profit or loss:			
- Forward foreign exchange contracts		(894,534)	(894,534)
	359,735,835	(894,534)	358,841,301
At 31 March 2022			
Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	Level 1 HK\$	Level 2 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
- Collective investment scheme	342,106,324	-	342,106,324
<b>Liabilities</b> Designated at fair value through profit or loss:			
- Forward foreign exchange contracts	-	(69,104)	(69,104)
	342,106,324	(69,104)	342,037,220
Capital Stable Fund			
At 31 March 2023			
Assets Designated at fair value through	Level 1 HK\$	Total balance HK\$	
profit or loss: - Collective investment schemes	1,542,893,260	1,542,893,260	)

Designated at fair value through

- Collective investment schemes

At 31 March 2022

**Assets** 

profit or loss:

Level 1

1,638,523,713

HK\$

Total balance

1,638,523,713

HK\$

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

12 Financial risk manager	ment (Continued)
---------------------------	------------------

## (g) Fair value estimation (Continued)

rail value estimation (Continued)		
Balanced Fund		
At 31 March 2023  Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss: - Collective investment schemes	Level 1 HK\$ 2,506,691,323	Total balance HK\$ 2,506,691,323
At 31 March 2022  Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss: - Collective investment schemes	Level 1 HK\$ 2,569,630,361	Total balance HK\$ 2,569,630,361
Growth Fund		
At 31 March 2023  Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	Level 1 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
- Collective investment scheme	4,569,526,813	4,569,526,813
At 31 March 2022  Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	Level 1 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
- Collective investment scheme	4,835,602,613	4,835,602,613
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund		
At 31 March 2023  Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	Level 1 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
<ul> <li>Collective investment scheme</li> </ul>	3,656,361,211	3,656,361,211

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

## (g) Fair value estimation (Continued)

## Hong Kong and China Equity Fund (Continued)

At 31 Ma	rch 2022

At 31 March 2022  Assets Designated at fair value through	Level 1 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
profit or loss: - Collective investment scheme	3,833,377,158	3,833,377,158
Asian Equity Fund		
At 31 March 2023	Level 1	Total balance
Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	HK\$	HK\$
- Collective investment scheme	1,258,534,305	1,258,534,305
At 31 March 2022	Level 1	Total balance
Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	HK\$	HK\$
- Collective investment scheme	1,420,038,358	1,420,038,358
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund		
At 31 March 2023  Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	Level 1 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
- Index-Tracking collective investment scheme	690,695,670	690,695,670
At 31 March 2022  Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	Level 1 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
- Index-Tracking collective investment scheme	649,584,540	649,584,540

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

#### **(g) Fair value estimation** (Continued)

Age	65	Plus	Fund

Δt	31	March	2023
$\neg$ L	ユエ	iviai Cii	2023

At 31 March 2022  Assets Pesignated at fair value through profit or loss: Core Accumulation Fund  At 31 March 2023  Core Accumulation Fund  At 31 March 2023  Level 1  Total balance HK\$  Core Accumulation Fund  At 31 March 2023  Level 1  Total balance HK\$  Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Collective investment schemes  Total balance HK\$  Assets  Level 1  Total balance HK\$  Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Collective investment schemes  At 31 March 2022  Level 1  Total balance HK\$  HK\$  Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Collective investment schemes  Total balance Assets  HK\$  Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Collective investment schemes  Total balance HK\$  Designated at fair value through profit or loss: Collective investment schemes  Total balance HK\$	Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	Level 1 HK\$	Total balance HK\$
Assets HK\$ Designated at fair value through profit or loss: - Collective investment schemes  Core Accumulation Fund  At 31 March 2023  Assets HK\$ Designated at fair value through profit or loss: - Collective investment schemes  Assets HK\$ Designated at fair value through profit or loss: - Collective investment schemes  At 31 March 2022  At 31 March 2022  At 31 March 2022  Assets HK\$ Designated at fair value through profit or loss: - HK\$ Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	·	255,478,255	255,478,255
Assets HK\$ Designated at fair value through profit or loss: - Collective investment schemes 258,545,343 258,545,343  Core Accumulation Fund  At 31 March 2023  Level 1 Total balance Assets HK\$ Designated at fair value through profit or loss: - Collective investment schemes 1,116,449,032 1,116,449,032  At 31 March 2022  At 31 March 2022  Assets HK\$ Designated at fair value through profit or loss: - HK\$ Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	At 31 March 2022		
Core Accumulation Fund  At 31 March 2023  Level 1 Total balance Assets HK\$ HK\$  Designated at fair value through profit or loss:  - Collective investment schemes  At 31 March 2022  At 31 March 2022  Level 1 Total balance Assets HK\$  Level 1 Total balance HK\$  HK\$  HK\$	Designated at fair value through		
At 31 March 2023  Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss: - Collective investment schemes  At 31 March 2022  At 31 March 2022  Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:  Level 1 Total balance  HK\$ HK\$ HK\$ HK\$	- Collective investment schemes	258,545,343	258,545,343
Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss: - Collective investment schemes  At 31 March 2022  Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:  Level 1  Level 1  Total balance  1,116,449,032  Level 1  Total balance  HK\$  HK\$  HK\$  HK\$	Core Accumulation Fund		
Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:  - Collective investment schemes  At 31 March 2022  At 31 March 2022  Level 1  Total balance Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	At 31 March 2023		
At 31 March 2022  Assets Designated at fair value through profit or loss:  1,116,449,032  1,116,449,032  Level 1  HK\$ HK\$	Designated at fair value through		
Assets Level 1 Total balance  Assets HK\$  Designated at fair value through profit or loss:		1,116,449,032	1,116,449,032
Level 1 Total balance  Assets HK\$  Designated at fair value through profit or loss:  Level 1 Total balance  HK\$			
Assets HK\$  Designated at fair value through profit or loss:	At 31 March 2022	Level 1	Total halance
'	Designated at fair value through		
		1,077,753,741	1,077,753,741

Investments whose values are based on quoted market prices in active markets, and therefore classified within level 1. The constituent funds do not adjust the quoted price for these instruments.

Financial instruments that trade in markets that are not considered to be active but are valued based on quoted market prices, dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources supported by observable inputs are classified within level 2.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### **12** Financial risk management (Continued)

#### **(g) Fair value estimation** (Continued)

Investments classified within level 3 have significant unobservable inputs, as they trade infrequently. As of 31 March 2023 and 2022, the constituent funds did not hold any investments classified in level 3.

As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, there were no transfers between levels of investments held by the constituent funds.

The assets and liabilities of the constituent funds included in the statement of net assets other than financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, are carried at amortised cost; their carrying values are a reasonable approximation of fair value. There are no other financial assets or liabilities not at fair value but for which fair value is disclosed.

#### (h) Financial instruments by category

#### Financial assets

Apart from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as disclosed in the Statement of Net Assets Available for Benefits for the Scheme and Statement of Net Assets for the constituent funds which are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, all other financial assets as disclosed in the Statement of Net Assets Available for Benefits for the Scheme and Statement of Net Assets for the constituent funds, including amounts receivable on sale of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, contributions receivable, interest receivables, amounts receivable on fund switching and bank balances and deposits are categorized as "loans and receivables".

#### Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities as disclosed in the Statement of Net Assets Available for Benefits for the Scheme and Statement of Net Assets for the constituent funds, including benefits payable, forfeitures payable, amounts payable on fund switching, amounts payable on redemptions, amounts payable on purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, accruals and other payables and net assets attributable to members are categorized as "other financial liabilities".

#### 13 Capital risk management

Each constituent fund's capital is represented by the net assets attributable to members. Subscription and redemption of units during the year are shown in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Members/Statement of Changes in Equity of the respective constituent funds. The amount of net assets attributable to members can change significantly on a daily basis as the constituent funds are subject to daily subscriptions and redemptions at the discretion of members. The constituent funds' objective when managing capital is to safeguard the constituent funds' ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide retirement benefits to members and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain a strong capital base to support the development of the investment activities of the constituent funds.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the policy of the constituent funds is to perform the following:

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 13 Capital risk management (Continued)

- monitor the level of daily subscriptions and redemptions relative to the liquid assets; and
- redeem and issue units of the constituent funds in accordance with the Trust Deed of the Scheme.

The Trustee monitors capital on the basis of the value of net assets attributable to members.

#### 14 Outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts

Outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts settled on a net basis as at year end as follows:

#### RMB Bond Fund

Contract to deliver	In exchange for	Settlement date	Unrealised gains/(losses) HK\$
At 31 March 2023 Open contracts: CNY106,000,000	HK\$120,916,320	29 June 2023	(894,534)
		Total unrealised losses:	(894,534)
At 31 March 2022 Open contracts: CNY112,000,000	HK\$136,842,720	29 June 2022 _	(69,104)
		Total unrealised losses:	(69,104)

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 15 Transactions with associates or related parties

The Scheme and its constituent funds had the following transactions with related parties, including the Trustee, the Investment Manager and their associates or delegates of the Investment Manager during the year ended 31 March 2023 and 2022. Associates or delegates of Investment Manager are those as defined in the Ordinance established by the MPFA.

Certain constituent funds invest directly in the units of other investment funds managed by the investment managers as disclosed in note 8.

Except as disclosed in note 5, note 8 and below, the Scheme and its constituent funds did not have any transactions with related parties, including the Trustee, the Investment Manager and their associates or delegates during the year ended 31 March 2023 and 2022. All transactions were entered into in the ordinary course of business and on normal commercial terms.

During the year, AML service fee, transaction handling fee on purchases and sales of investments and transaction fee were charged to the constituent funds by the Trustee. Details are as follows:

Constituent funds	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
MPF Conservative Fund	28,870	25,587
Guaranteed Fund	50,525	48,297
Global Bond Fund	48,128	47,956
RMB Bond Fund	42,505	42,082
Capital Stable Fund	92,194	92,689
Balanced Fund	100,177	101,119
Growth Fund	77,894	80,431
Hong Kong and China Equity Fund	70,848	73,288
Asian Equity Fund	50,225	51,734
Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund	5,819	4,724
Age 65 Plus Fund	2,185	1,933
Core Accumulation Fund	9,366	8,298

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### Transactions with associates or related parties (Continued)

As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, MPF Conservative Fund had cash deposits placed with and investments issued by the shareholders or associated entities of the Trustee with details shown as follows:

Shareholders or associated entities of the Trustee
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited
Dah Sing Bank Limited
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) Limited
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited
OCBC Wing Hang Bank Limited
Shanghai Commercial Bank Limited

MPF Conservative Fund	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cash Deposits	220,274,421	392,221,058
Investments	375,063,715	550,447,576

Interest income earned by MPF Conservative Fund during the year and interest receivable of MPF Conservative Fund as at 31 March 2023 and 2022 from cash deposits issued by the shareholders or associated entities of the Trustee were as follows:

Shareholders or associated entities of the Trustee
CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited
Dah Sing Bank Limited
Fubon Bank (Hong Kong) Limited
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited
OCBC Wing Hang Bank Limited
Shanghai Commercial Bank Limited

MPF Conservative Fund	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest income	15,074,696	3,705,093
Interest receivable	3,897,607	483,177

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

# Payments charged to default investments strategy ("DIS") constituent funds or scheme or members who invest the constituent funds

In accordance with the Mandatory Provident Fund legislation, the aggregate of the payments for services of the Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund must not, in a single day, exceed a daily rate of 0.75% per annum of the net asset value of each of the Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund divided by the number of days in the year.

The above aggregate of the payments for services include, but are not limited to, the fees paid or payable for the services provided by the Trustee, the Administrator, the Investment Manager, the Custodian and the Sponsor and/or promoter (if any) of each of the Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund and its underlying investment fund(s), and any of the delegates from these parties and such fees are calculated as a percentage of the net asset value of each of the Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund and its underlying investment fund(s), but do not include any out-of-pocket expenses incurred by each of the Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund and their underlying investment fund(s).

In accordance with the Mandatory Provident Fund legislation, the total amount of all payments that are charged to or imposed on a DIS constituent fund or members who invest in a DIS constituent fund, for out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Trustee on a recurrent basis in the discharge of the Trustee's duties to provide services in relation to a DIS constituent fund, shall not in a single year exceed 0.2% per annum of the net asset value (the sum of net asset value of the relevant DIS constituent fund as at the last dealing day of each month of the relevant period/year divided by the number of months) of each of the Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund.

For this purpose, out-of-pocket expenses include, for example, annual audit expenses, printing or postage expenses relating to recurrent activities (such as issuing annual benefit statements), recurrent legal and professional expenses, safe custody charges which are customarily not calculated as a percentage of the net asset value and transaction costs incurred by a DIS constituent fund in connection with recurrent acquisition of investments for the DIS constituent fund (including, for example, costs incurred in acquiring underlying investment funds) and annual statutory expenses (such as compensation fund levy where relevant) of the DIS constituent fund.

Out-of-pocket expenses that are not incurred on a recurrent basis may still be charged to or imposed on a DIS constituent fund and such out-of-pocket expenses are not subject to the above statutory limit.

Payment for services, out-of-pocket expenses and other payment charged to the Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund are disclosed below. Payments for services and out-of-pocket expenses are those defined in the MPF Ordinance.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

Payments charged to default investments strategy ("DIS") constituent funds or scheme or members who invest the constituent funds (Continued)

For the year ended 31 March 2023

	Core Accumulat 2023 HK\$	tion Fund ("DIS Fund") 2022 HK\$	Age 65 Plus F 2023 HK\$	und ("DIS Fund") 2022 HK\$
Payment for services - Investment management fee - Trustee and administration fees - Sponsor fee	3,602,446 2,256,926 1,015,990	3,562,175 2,231,696 1,004,632	839,603 526,010 236,791	902,581 565,469 254,560
Total payment for services of each DIS Fund	6,875,362	6,798,503	1,602,404	1,722,610
Total payment for services of each DIS Fund*	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%
Proportionate of the underlying investment funds fee rate of the underlying investment funds of each DIS Fund**	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%
Total Payment for Services expressed as a percentage of net asset value of the DIS funds	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%
Out-of-pocket expenses - Safe custody and bank charges - Auditor's remuneration - Professional fee - Other expenses	1,083 70,495 9,366 156,400	875 47,154 - 146,180	252 16,351 2,185 36,560	228 12,136 - 37,032
Total out-of-pocket expenses	237,344	194,209	55,348	49,396
Other payments - Legal and professional fees	10,114	10,024	2,395	2,458
Total other payments	10,114	10,024	2,395	2,458
Total payments of each DIS Fund	7,122,820	7,002,736	1,660,147	1,774,464
Out-of-pocket expenses expressed as a percentage of average net asset value as at the last dealing day of each month of the DIS Fund	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

# Payments charged to default investments strategy ("DIS") constituent funds or scheme or members who invest the constituent funds (Continued)

- \* The payment for service fees of 0.67%, which represents daily payment for services of each DIS Fund as a percentage of daily NAV, is the maximum fee rate allowed to charge to each DIS Fund on a daily basis.
- \*\* The proportionate of the underlying investment fund fee rate paid to the specified person as disclosed in the Brochure of the underlying investment funds.

#### 17 Reconciliation of movement in liabilities arising from financing activities

The Scheme		
	Benefits payable	Forfeitures payable
	HK\$	HK\$
Beginning balance as at 31 March 2022 Charged to Statement of Changes in Net Assets	90,850,566	33,552,593
Available for Benefits	1,335,117,729	17,231,613
Cash outflow	(1,369,536,137)	(15,879,034)
Ending balance as at 31 March 2023	56,432,158	34,905,172
	Denefite navable	Forfeitures
	Benefits payable	payable
	HK\$	HK\$
Beginning balance as at 31 March 2021 Charged to Statement of Changes in Net Assets	170,467,891	29,208,859
Available for Benefits	2,735,126,532	26,803,817
Cash outflow	(2,814,743,857)	(22,460,083)
Ending balance as at 31 March 2022	90,850,566	33,552,593

#### 18 Soft commission arrangements

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the Investment Manager and its associates did not enter into any soft commission arrangements with brokers in relation to dealings in the assets of the Scheme and its constituent funds (2022: Nil).

#### 19 Security lending arrangements

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the Scheme and its constituent funds did not enter into any security lending arrangements (2022: Nil).

#### 20 Negotiability of assets

As at 31 March 2023, there was no statutory or contractual requirement restricting the negotiability of the assets of the Scheme and its constituent funds (2022: Nil).

#### 21 Commitments

The Scheme and its constituent funds had no commitments as at 31 March 2023 (2022: Nil).

#### Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### 22 Contingent liabilities

The Scheme and its constituent funds had no contingent liabilities as at 31 March 2023 (2022: Nil).

#### 23 Marketing expenses

There have been no advertising expenses, promotional expenses or commissions or brokerage fees paid and payable to the MPF intermediaries deducted from the Scheme or its constituent funds during the year ended 31 March 2023 (2022: Nil).

#### 24 Deferred expenses

In accordance with section 37 of the General Regulation, administrative expenses for the MPF Conservative Fund which have not been deducted in the respective months may be deducted in the following twelve months after deducting the administrative expenses applicable to that following month. As at 31 March 2023, the deferred administrative expenses inclusive of investment management fee, trustee and administration fees and sponsor fee amounted to nil (2022: HK\$3,231,636, HK\$5,865,419 and HK\$1,615,818 respectively) were not recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the MPF Conservative Fund has recovered deferred administrative expenses inclusive of investment management fee, trustee and administration fees and sponsor fee of previous year amounted to HK\$2,376,726, HK\$4,313,758 and HK\$1,188,363 (2022; Nil).

#### 25 Subsequent events

Management has performed subsequent events review up to the approval date of these financial statements, there were two constituent funds launched under the Scheme on 9 June 2023, namely Invesco Global Index Tracking Fund and Invesco US Index Tracking Fund.

On 23 May 2023, BCT Group ("BCT"), comprising BCT Financial Limited ("BCTF") and Bank Consortium Trust Company Limited ("BCTC"), and Invesco Hong Kong Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Invesco Ltd. ("Invesco"), announced that they have entered into a definitive agreement, whereby BCTF will become the Sponsor for the Scheme. The change will take place in Q4 2023.

On 30 August 2023, a notice to participating employers and members has been issued to inform participating employers and members the termination of Guaranteed Fund will take effect on 30 November 2023. Guaranteed Fund will no longer be available under the Scheme following the termination.

#### 26 Approval of financial statements

The financial statements were approved by the Trustee on 19 September 2023.

INVESCO STRATEGIC MPF SCHEME
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S ASSURANCE REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31 MARCH 2023

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S ASSURANCE REPORT TO THE TRUSTEE OF INVESCO STRATEGIC MPF SCHEME (THE "SCHEME")

We have audited the financial statements of the Scheme and each of its constituent funds, MPF Conservative Fund, Guaranteed Fund, Global Bond Fund, RMB Bond Fund, Capital Stable Fund, Balanced Fund, Growth Fund, Hong Kong and China Equity Fund, Asian Equity Fund, Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund, Age 65 Plus Fund and Core Accumulation Fund (hereafter referred to as the "Scheme") for the year ended 31 March 2023 in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing and with reference to Practice Note 860.1 (Revised) "The Audit of Retirement Schemes" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "HKICPA"), and have issued an unqualified auditor's report thereon dated 19 September 2023.

Pursuant to section 102 of the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes (General) Regulation (the "General Regulation"), we are required to report whether the Scheme complied with certain requirements of the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance (the "Ordinance") and the General Regulation.

#### Trustee's Responsibility

The General Regulation requires the Trustee to ensure that:

- (a) proper accounting and other records are kept in respect of the constituent funds of the Scheme, the Scheme assets and all financial transactions entered into in relation to the Scheme:
- (b) the requirements specified in the guidelines made by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority (the "MPFA") under section 28 of the Ordinance with respect to forbidden investment practices and the requirements of sections 37(2), 51 and 52 and Part X of, and Schedule 1 to, the General Regulation are complied with;
- (c) the requirements under sections 34DB(1)(a), (b), (c) and (d), 34DC(1), 34DD(1) and (4) of the Ordinance are complied with; and
- (d) the Scheme assets are not subject to any encumbrance, otherwise than as permitted by the General Regulation.

#### Our Independence and Quality Management

We have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants issued by the HKICPA, which is founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behavior.

Our firm applies Hong Kong Standard on Quality Management 1 issued by the HKICPA, which requires the firm to design, implement and operate a system of quality management including policies or procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to report solely to the Trustee, in accordance with section 102 of the General Regulation, on the Scheme's compliance with the above requirements based on the results of the procedures performed by us, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S ASSURANCE REPORT TO THE TRUSTEE OF INVESCO STRATEGIC MPF SCHEME (THE "SCHEME") (Continued)

#### **Auditor's Responsibility (Continued)**

We conducted our engagement in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 (Revised), "Assurance Engagements Other Than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information" and with reference to Practice Note 860.1, (Revised) "The Audit of Retirement Schemes" issued by the HKICPA. We have planned and performed our work to obtain reasonable assurance on whether the Scheme has complied with the above requirements.

We have planned and performed such procedures as we considered necessary with reference to the procedures recommended in Practice Note 860.1 (Revised), which included reviewing, on a test basis, evidence obtained from the Trustee regarding the Scheme's compliance with the above requirements.

We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Opinion**

Based on the foregoing:

- (a) in our opinion:
  - (i) proper accounting and other records have been kept during the year ended 31 March 2023 in respect of the constituent funds of the Scheme, the Scheme assets and all financial transactions entered into in relation to the Scheme; and
  - (ii) the requirements specified in the guidelines made by the MPFA under section 28 of the Ordinance with respect to forbidden investment practices and the requirements of sections 37(2), 51 and 52 and Part X of, and Schedule 1 to, the General Regulation have been complied with, in all material respects, as at 31 March 2023, 30 November 2022 and 29 July 2022; and
  - (iii) the requirements specified in the Ordinance under sections 34DB(1)(a), (b), (c) and (d), 34DC(1) and 34DD(1) and (4)(a) with respect to the investment of accrued benefits and control of payment for services relating to the Core Accumulation Fund and the Age 65 Plus Fund have been complied with, in all material respects, as at 31 March 2023, 30 November 2022 and 29 July 2022; and
  - (iv) the requirements specified in section 34DD(4)(b) of the Ordinance with respect to the controls of out-of-pocket expenses of the Core Accumulation Fund and the Age 65 Plus Fund have been complied with, in all material respects, as at 31 March 2023.
- (b) as at 31 March 2023, the Scheme assets were not subject to any encumbrance, otherwise than as permitted by the General Regulation.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S ASSURANCE REPORT TO THE TRUSTEE OF INVESCO STRATEGIC MPF SCHEME (THE "SCHEME") (Continued)

#### **Other Matter**

The requirements specified in the Ordinance under sections 34DI(1) and (2) and 34DK(2) with respect to the transfer of accrued benefits to an account and specified notice, and 34DJ(2), (3), (4) and (5) with respect to locating scheme members relating to the Core Accumulation Fund and the Age 65 Plus Fund are not applicable to the Trustee during the year ended 31 March 2023 as the Trustee has completed the relevant transitional provisions, and the default investment arrangement of the Scheme prior to 1 April 2017 was not guaranteed funds. Accordingly, there is no reporting on these sections.

#### **Intended Users and Purpose**

This report is intended solely for submission by the Trustee to the MPFA pursuant to section 102 of the General Regulation, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone for any other purpose.

PricewaterhouseCoopers
Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong, 19 September 2023

# Governance Report For the year ended 31 March 2023

### **Section 1: Trustee's Governance Framework**

#### **Cultures and Values**

- 1. BCT, as the trustee of Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme, is committed to cultivating a culture of strong governance. Integral to such a commitment is the nurturing of a corporate culture and the adoption of core values.
- 2. The corporate culture stems from trustee fiduciary duties and certain statutory duties and the recognition by the Board and management of the importance of serving scheme members with honesty, integrity and fairness as well as the core values of the Governance Charter for MPF Trustees launched by the MPFA in 2018 and endorsed by the BCT.
- 3. Our Governance Framework is intended to be aligned with and to put in practice such culture and values. The manners in which this framework in implemented is intended to reflect the business principles and practices based on such values.

#### **Board and Board Committees**

- 4. The Board of Directors oversee the efficient operation of BCT by directing and supervising its affairs in a responsible and effective manner. Generally, each Director has a duty, both individually and collectively as a board, to act in the best interests of our scheme members and to ensure that BCT's operation is being exercised with the level of care, skill, diligence, and prudence that is reasonably expected of a prudent person acting in similar capacity and familiar with the operation of the relevant services.
- 5. The Board is ultimately responsible for, besides its business operations and performances, ensuring that BCT complies with the relevant statutory and regulatory requirements. The duties of the Board and its committees are set out in their respective terms of reference.
- 6. The membership of the Board includes two Independent Non-executive Directors ("INEDs"), and at least one of them attends most of the Board Committee meetings. Board composition and desirable attributes of the Board membership (for respectively a director and an INED) are set out in the Governance Framework.
- 7. The Board meets at least 4 times a year where matters reported to it cover business, finance, risks/internal audit, legal/compliance and market developments.
- 8. With the assistance of a number of Board Committees (including the Investment Committee, Audit Committee, Risk Committee and Human Resources Committee), the Board discharges its responsibilities for the different aspects of the affairs of BCT by, among others

#### In terms of overall operation

- overseeing the implementation of business plans and policies of BCT, and the review and monitoring of business, operation, and controls.

#### In terms of investment

- monitoring the overall performance of the retirement schemes and investment funds under BCT's trusteeship including (a) the setting of investment related policies, (b) providing comments and/or making decisions on resolution of issues relating to investment policies and

scheme/fund management and administration, fund establishment/removal and investment manager monitoring/appointment/replacement.

#### In terms of internal control, compliance, and audit

- overseeing the (a) effective implementation of system of internal control, financial reporting, controls and regulatory compliance, (b) review and monitoring of the audit process according to applicable standards and compliance with all relevant legislation, codes and guidelines and (c) review of the effectiveness of the internal audit function and approval of audit plans.

#### In terms of risk management

- reviewing and approving the overall risk tolerance, risk appetite and risk management strategy of BCT; and overseeing risk management strategy implementation, risk culture, risk experience and the adequacy and effectiveness of overall risk management framework.

#### In terms of human resources

- monitoring the human resources policies and the design and operation of remuneration system as well as ensuring compliance with employment legislation, codes and regulations, and maintaining leadership pipeline for the organization (Learning & Development of Human Resources Department ("HRD") also arranging training and maintaining training schedules for staff)
- 9. The Managing Director & CEO is appointed by the Board. The responsibilities of the Managing Director & CEO, who is also a member of the Board, include:
  - representing the Board in managing BCT and setting and implementing BCT's objectives and strategic functions/directions;
  - providing all the information necessary for the Board to monitor the performance of management; and
  - establishing and maintaining frameworks for respectively proper internal controls, risk management and legal and regulatory compliance.

### **Management and Reporting Lines**

- 10. Management and staff at all levels participate in the discharge of BCT's duties and the upholding of its core values by carrying out, on a day-to-day basis, their respective roles and responsibilities according to, among others:
  - Policies, processes and procedures at corporate and departmental levels
  - Employee Staff Handbook (including the Code of Conduct)
  - Deliberations at meetings of management committees (including the Fiduciary Oversight Review Committee which conducts reviews and gives recommendations where appropriate on various key functions carried out by different departments, to facilitate BCT's proper discharge of its fiduciary and statutory duties as trustee)
- 11. Management is responsible for providing the Board and the Board Committees with adequate and timely information to enable Directors to make an informed decision on matters placed before them, for example,
  - Internal Audit Department ("IAD") reports directly to the Audit Committee while administratively to the Managing Director & CEO. It also, where appropriate, submit to the Board reports on matters pertaining to audit.
  - Legal & Compliance Department ("LCD"), which reports to the Managing Director & CEO, also provides regular reports to the Board on legal/compliance matters and has direct access to the Directors where appropriate (such as when LCD directly reports significant events to the Board within stipulated timeline). It also submits regular reports to the Board on complaints, passive breaches and other compliance matters.

- Risk Management Department ("RMD"), which reports to the Managing Director & CEO, also provides regular reports to Risk Committee and the Board on risk management matters and has direct access to the Directors where appropriate.
- HRD, which reports to the Managing Director & CEO, also provides regular reports to the Human Resources Committee on key human resources matters.
- Investment Analysis & Product Department, which is responsible for day-to-day investment performance monitoring, summarizes the outcomes of such monitoring (including those relating to the use of watchlist mechanism, if applicable), and report the same to the Investment Committee.

#### **Section 2: Assessment Areas**

#### Value-for-money Assessment

- 1. BCT aims to deliver value-for-money MPF products and services to our scheme members, and the delivery of value-for-money for scheme members is assessed through the design and adoption of scheme/service features which are conducive to delivering:
  - competitive fund performance
  - competitive fee structure and expenditure controls
  - competitive service levels and quality, including provision of e-solutions
  - suitable scheme structure, including fund range
  - capable investment managers

Where "Competitiveness" here is generally determined by measuring against what is generally regarded as the "average" offered or achieved by peers in the market.

#### In terms of competitive fund performance

- Fund performance is monitored in accordance with prescribed schedules, with performance reports prepared for quarterly Investment Committee meetings.
- Underperforming funds (against benchmarks/appropriate peer group) will be highlighted and drawn to the attention of Scheme sponsor.
- Investment manager will also be requested to answer questions related to their fund performance (particularly those raised by the MPFA).

#### In terms of competitive fee structure and expenditure controls

- Management review process is in place to ensure that the fee structure remains competitive against market peers.
- Regular reviews of fee structure of the Scheme is conducted, by way of monitoring fund expense ratios ("FERs"), so that if they are higher than the weighted average FER of the entire market, appropriate follow up actions will be taken. FERs of constituent funds (save for (i) those of DIS funds which already have fee-capped arrangement and (ii) funds that are classified as "Low Fee Funds") are also compared to the industry average.

### In terms of competitive service level and quality, (including provision of e-solutions)

- Regular reviews of service level reports is conducted. Service level and quality are monitored by comparing the service standards with peers at the MPFA's Trustee Service Comparative Platform.
- All client comments and feedbacks are reported to and centralized at a designated team, which categorizes comments / feedback and a summary report is prepared for Management review.
- Regular reviews of the effectiveness of the digital take-up programs, and, in consultation with the scheme sponsor, seek to enhance support services according to review results.

#### In terms of suitable scheme structure, including fund ranges

- Regular reviews of the diversity of the fund ranges to meet the needs of scheme members with different outcome expectations and risk appetites in the accumulation and post-retirement phases.
- Addition and removal of investment fund products in the MPF market are monitored regularly together with Scheme sponsor.
- Investment policies and objectives of constituent funds are regularly reviewed together with Scheme sponsor.

#### In terms of capable investment manager

- Regular review of investment manager is based upon reputation; track record; credit worthiness; experiences; expertise; effectiveness and professionalism in carrying out its responsibilities; financial standing; service standards; reasonableness of its fees and the other charges, eligibility to act as investment manager for MPF schemes / funds and the comprehensiveness of responses in due diligence reviews on an annual basis.
- If weak performance were to persist and/or there was any eligibility issue, it will be escalated to the Scheme sponsor for consideration of any investment structure and/or strategy changes.
- 2. As regards issues regarding conflict of interest, our policy is that the protection of interest of members and the proper discharge of trustee fiduciary duties should have priority over other obligations, rights and/or considerations, and in line with such policy:
  - There is a clear separation of the trustee role from the sponsor role so that the responsibilities for respectively trustee obligations/ rights/ considerations and sponsor obligations/ rights/ considerations are taken up by different departments.
  - All staff are required to strictly observe the BCT's Code of Conduct and they have a clear understanding (acquired through induction programmes and on-going training).
  - Conflict of Interest Policy and Whistle-blowing Policy are also in place, and issues relating to business ethics, conflict of interest and other violations (if any) will be investigated by IAD.

#### **Sustainable Investing Strategy and Implementation Progress**

- 3. BCT considers that environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors, including climate change, can have a financially material impact on the investment risk and return outcomes of the MPF scheme. It is therefore in members' best interests that ESG factors are taken into account in the investment and risk management processes, and ensuring that such factors are properly taken into account which constitutes the focus of the ESG integration strategy for the Scheme.
- 4. A key element to implementing the ESG integration strategy for the Scheme is to ensure that the investment manager of the CFs of the Scheme and the underlying funds invested into by such CFs ("Relevant Funds") incorporate the integration of ESG factors into their investment and risk management processes in manners that align with the Scheme's ESG integration strategy. Accordingly, the following ESG approach of Invesco Hong Kong Limited (the Sponsor/Investment Manager of the Scheme) applies to the Scheme (in a manner that is consistent with MPFA ESG Guidelines).
  - Overview: To comply with MPFA "Principles for Adopting Sustainable Investing in the Investment and Risk Management Processes of MPF Funds", the Constituent Funds under Invesco Strategic MPF Scheme (CFs) and the investment funds under Invesco Pooled Investment Fund (APIFs) integrate stewardship and investment, including financially material ESG issues, in a variety of ways, depending on the asset class and strategy.
  - **ESG Integration:** Teams incorporating ESG into their investment process consider ESG as one input to their process, as part of the investment selection, evaluation of ideas, company dialogue and portfolio monitoring. As such, assessment of financially material ESG aspects is incorporated into the wider investment process as part of a holistic consideration of the investment risk and opportunity. The core aspects of the adopted ESG philosophy include materiality, ESG momentum and engagement. The concept of financial materiality refers to consideration of ESG issues on a risk-adjusted basis and in an economic context. Momentum refers to improving financially-material ESG issuer performance over time. Investment teams also exercise relevant rights and responsibilities as

stewards of capital, and where relevant, issuers are engaged in a constructive manner and voting decisions are casted by using Invesco' expertise in the relevant funds' best interests.

- Stewardship: Engagement with company management and proxy voting play a fundamental role in the efforts to help manage, bolster, and enhance the value of the relevant investments. The proxy voting process focuses on protecting clients' rights and promoting governance structures and practices that reinforce the accountability of corporate management and boards of directors to shareholders. Voting decision lies with the relevant portfolio managers and analysts with input and support from the appropriate global ESG team and proxy operations functions. The approach to engagement is investment team-led, which is defined as "where investment teams participate or approve dialogue with issuers".
- **ESG Data:** Having quality data on Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) factors is regarded as critical for effective investment analysis to support stewardship efforts in the area of ESG. ESG data and analytics capabilities are continually enhanced by building out and updating relevant proprietary tools. Such tools include those for ESG research and ratings platform that provides insights on key ESG topics for corporate and sovereign issuers across a range of metrics and data points.
- Exceptions: It should be noted that where a CF invests passively in one or more index-tracking collective investment fund(s) (ITCIS) which do/ does not adopt ESG integration, and the investment manager of which cannot use ESG factors in the stock selection process, ESG integration would be minimal or limited.
- 5. The ESG integration strategy for the Scheme is monitored by way of BCT's regular investment manager due diligence exercises/site visits and the directors of the Board of BCT participate in the monitoring of the progress of its implementation through routine ESG briefings presented by members of senior management (including the RMD Director at Board meetings and Board Committee (namely Investment Committee and Risk Committee) meetings). BCT will continue to share views and comments to Invesco regarding regulatory requirements in connection with the implementation of that strategy.

### **Section 3 - Summary of Actions Taken**

#### **Products and Services**

- 1. A web-based on-line portal with comprehensive functions (such as account enquiries (including guarantee balance (if applicable)) and fund switching) is offered to scheme members to facilitate their administration of MPF accounts efficiently and effectively. Over the years, both the trustee and sponsor strived to explore additional e-solutions to help foster in scheme members a habit of using e-tools and managing their MPF accounts regularly, electronic annual benefits statements have been made available to scheme members as a result.
- 2. With a view to providing more index fund options to scheme members and also direct access to U.S. equity market (through a single country fund), the two passively managed constituent funds below were added to the Scheme on 9 June 2023. This type of passively managed constituent funds is generally charging lower fees compared to actively managed constituent funds.
  - Invesco Global Index Tracking Fund
  - · Invesco US Index Tracking Fund
- 3. Regulatory approval was obtained on 16 September 2022 to reflect the reduction in the aggregate management fees at both the constituent fund level and the underlying ITCIS level for the Invesco Hang Seng Index Tracking Fund, as a result of reduction in each of the management fee and trustee fee of the underlying ITCIS (namely Tracker Fund of Hong Kong) from "up to 0.05%" to "up to 0.045%" with effect from 19 September 2022.
- 4. We conducted a review of "scheme-level" and "CF-level" FERs, based on available data as of 30 April 2023 (Sources: MPFA's website). The scheme-level FER (as per the said sources and, as such, as based on 2021/2022 CF-level FERs), was lower than the industry average of 1.33%. Except for Invesco Global Bond Fund, the CF-level 2021/2022 FERs are considered in line with peers under the respective fund types. We will continue to monitor the situations by taking into account the possible fee impact after eMPF on boarding.
- 5. We continue to review fund performance based on our monitoring mechanism and by way of making requests to the investment manager to take measures to address their performance. The investment strategies provided by the investment manager so far were generally considered appropriate for improving/enhancing fund performance.
- 6. Please refer to section headed "Trustee Commentary" in the Scheme's Annual Consolidated Report for the year ended 31 March 2023 for the analysis of investment returns of individual CFs under the Scheme against benchmark or performance target and specific action to address the underperformance where applicable.

#### Statement on Approval of Scheme's Governance Report

The Scheme's Governance Report was endorsed by the Board on 28 September 2023